

# Draft Budget Request Fiscal Year 2018

Mike Downing, Director 573/751-4770

Book 1

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FY 2018 BUDGET TABLE OF CONTENTS

BOOK 1 BOOK 2

Transmittal Letter	Workforce Development	
	Core - Workforce Autism21	
Overview Information	Core - Workforce Development Administration21	
Department Overviewi	Core - Workforce Development Programs22	8.
State Auditor's Reports and Oversight Evaluations and	Core - MO Job Development Fund23	
Missouri Sunset Act Reportsiii	Core - MO Job Development Fund Transfer24	ŀ3
DED Programs Subject to Sunset Activ	Core - Advanced Manufacturing Training Facility25	0
· .	Core - Community College New Jobs Training25	7
Business & Community Services	Core - Job Retention Training Program26	ί5
Core - Missouri Economic Research Information Center1	Core - Women's Council27	2
Core - Marketing Team12		
Core - Sales Team23	Arts and Cultural Development	
Core - Finance Team34	Core - MO Arts Council27	9
Core - Compliance Team45	Core - MO Humanities Council28	
Core - EDAF Tax Credit Refunds52	Core - Public Radio and Television29	15
Core - International Trade and Investment Offices59	Core - MAC Trust Fund Transfer30	
Core - Business Recruitment and Marketing66	Core - MO Humanities Council Trust Fund Transfer30	
Core - BRAC Analysis74	Core - Public Radio and Television Transfer31	6
Core - Missouri Military Installation Advocacy81		
Core - Small Business Development Centers Transfer 89	Tourism	
Core - MO Technology Corporation (MTC)96	Core - Tourism32	
Core - MO Technology Investment Fund Transfer 104	Core - Film Office33	
Core - Community Development Block Grant111	Core - Tourism Supplemental Revenue Transfer34	1
Core - Rural Regional Development Grants 121		
Core - State Small Business Credit Initiative (SSBCI) 128	Energy	
Core - Main Street Program135	Core - Energy Operations34	8
Core - State Tax Increment Financing Program142	Core - Energy Services36	
Increase - TIF Spending Authority Increase150	Core - Appropriated Tax Credits37	
Core - State Tax Increment Financing Transfer 155		
Increase – TIF GR Transfer Increase162	Missouri Housing Development Commission	
Core - MO Downtown Econ Stimulus Act (MODESA)167	Core - Mo. Housing Trust37	'8
Increase - MODESA Spending Authority Increase 174		Ĭ
Core - State Supplemental Downtown Dev. Trf (MODESA) 179	Office of Public Counsel	
Increase – MODESA GR Transfer Increase	Core - Office of Public Counsel	16
Core - MO Downtown Revitalization Preservation	OUTO OTTO OTT GOILOGI	Ŭ
Core - MO Downtown Revitalization Preservation Transfer 198	Public Service Commission	
Core - MO Community Services Commission205	Core - Public Service Commission	16
	Core - Deaf Relay Service and Equipment Dist. Program40	
	Core - Manufactured Housing41	
	Core - Manufactured Housing Consumer Transfer42	
	•	_
	Administrative Services	
	Core - Administrative Services42	
	Core - Administrative Services - Transfer43	,9



Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon Governor Mike Downing, CEcD
Director

October 1, 2016

The Honorable Jay Nixon Governor of Missouri State Capitol, Room 216 Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Governor Nixon:

The Department of Economic Development (DED) is pleased to provide you with the Department's Fiscal Year 2018 Draft Budget Request. The future of Missouri's citizens depends on the existence of high-paying career opportunities and strong communities. It is our job to lead efforts to accomplish these goals.

DED is committed to keeping Missouri businesses on the cutting edge through programs to ensure a ready supply of highly skilled and trained workers; to assist communities so that they may preserve and expand the quality of life for which Missouri is known; to support a business environment that offers competitive operating costs; and to support a physical and technological infrastructure with sufficient capacity to ensure continued growth and expansion.

If you should have any questions about the budget proposal or need additional information, please feel free to contact me at 751-4770.

Mike Downing, CEcD

Director

Sincerel

#### DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Economic Development is composed of various agencies and divisions that administer programs in the areas of community and economic development, workforce development and tourism; as well as agencies that administer statutory requirements and work to safeguard public interest.

Programs managed by these agencies and divisions provide a wide array of services designed to enhance Missouri's economic growth in the 21st century. These services provide direct assistance to businesses and industries; communities and regions; and individuals and organizations by promoting business and community development, job training, housing, tourism, the art's, women in business, and utility regulation throughout the state.

The department consists of two distinct groups: development agencies and regulatory agencies. The department also has an administrative services division.

# **Development Agencies/Divisions:**

The Division of Business and Community Services (BCS) is divided into five teams – Sales, Marketing, Finance, Compliance, and Research. The teams work together to support economic growth in Missouri by promoting and facilitating job creation/capital investment; international export expansion, the development of an innovation economy, and improving Missouri communities.

The Division of Workforce Development (DWD) provides vital services to develop Missouri's workforce for the 21<sup>st</sup> century through skill-training and career connections for job seekers and human resources, and financial assistance for businesses.

The Division of Tourism promotes Missouri as a premier tourist destination, while helping the state and local communities meet changing trends in the travel/tourism industry.

The Division of Tourism oversees the Missouri Film Office, which promotes the growth of the state's film and video production industry and works to attract film, television and video productions to Missouri.

The Division of Energy assists, educates, and encourages Missourians to advance the efficient use of diverse energy resources to provide for a healthier environment and to achieve greater energy security for future generations. The Division works with economic development by providing technical and financial assistance to state and local governments, agricultural interests, school districts, business, industry and the general public related to energy efficiency and renewable energy projects and weatherization.

The Missouri Arts Council provides technical and financial assistance to nonprofit organizations across Missouri to encourage and stimulate economic and community development through the arts.

## **DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OVERVIEW (CONTINUED)**

The Missouri Housing Development Commission is the state's housing finance agency, providing for the financing, development and preservation of affordable housing for low- to moderate-income Missourians.

The Missouri Development Finance Board provides development financing to assist infrastructure, economic development and business expansion and attraction projects throughout Missouri.

# Regulatory Agencies:

The Office of the Public Counsel is a Type II agency and was established in 1975 to represent the public and the interests of utility customers in proceedings before the Missouri Public Service Commission (PSC) and in the Courts involving investor-owned electric, natural gas, telephone, water, sewer and steam heat utilities. Public Counsel addresses many issues that affect customers including rates, safe and adequate service, complaints and disputes, connections and disconnections, and billing and collection practices. Through the Ombudsman for Property Rights, established in 2006 with the passage of House Bill 1944, the Office of the Public Counsel provides guidance to landowners about the condemnation process.

The Missouri Public Service Commission is charged with the statutory responsibility of ensuring that public utility consumers receive safe and adequate services at just and reasonable rates that will provide the utility companies' shareholders the opportunity to earn a reasonable return on their investment. The PSC regulates the rates and practices of investor-owned gas, electric, water and sewer utilities, including safety, billing and quality of service. It has limited regulatory authority over investor-owned telephone companies. The PSC also administers safety standards for the rural electric cooperatives and municipal gas systems, maintains a registry of state video service providers and registers Voice-Over-Internet Protocol (VoIP) service providers. In addition, the PSC administers the provision of Relay Missouri service, which gives hearing-impaired citizens access to the telephone network. The Manufactured Housing Department is required by statute to annually register manufacturers and dealers of manufactured homes and modular units; prescribe and enforce uniform construction standards for manufactured homes and modular units sold in the state; and enforce manufactured home set-up and tie-down requirements.

#### Administrative Services Division:

The Administrative Services Division provides legal, public relation, legislative, financial, budget and human resource support to the department director, senior management and other divisions within the department. The Administrative Services Division oversees the Missouri Women's Council, which works to identify and address issues affecting the economic and employment status of women in Missouri.

# Department of Economic Development State Auditor's Reports and Oversight Evaluations and Missouri Sunset Act Provisions

Program or Division Name	Type of Report	Date Issued	Website
Small Business Regulatory Fairness Board	Audit Report (2016-030)	May-16	http://app.auditor.mo.gov/AuditReports/CitzSummary.aspx?id=472
Public Service Commission	Audit Report (2015-129)	Dec-15	http://app.auditor.mo.gov/AuditReports/CitzSummary.aspx?id=437
Neighborhood Assistance Program Tax Credit	Audit Report (2015-092)	Oct-15	http://app.auditor.mo.gov/Repository/Press/2015092932908.pdf
Office of the Public Counsel	Audit Report (2015-061)	Aug-15	http://app.auditor.mo.gov/Repository/Press/2015061953857.pdf
MO Development Finance Board Infrastructure Tax Credit Program	Audit Report (2014-142)	Dec-14	http://app.auditor.mo.gov/AuditReports/CitzSummary.aspx?id=354
Follow-up Report on Audit Findings Brownfield Remediation Tax Credit Program	Audit Report (2014-099)	Oct-14	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/Repository/Press/2014099907678.pdf
Brownfield Remediation Tax Credit Program	Audit Report (2014-023)	Apr-14	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/Press/2014023457179.pdf
Historic Preservation Tax Credit Program	Audit Report (2014-018)	Mar-14	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/Press/2014018370056.pdf
Low Income Housing	Audit Report (2014-014)	Mar-14	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/Press/2013014719305.pdf
Missouri Technology Corporation	Audit Report (2013-057)	Jul-13	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/AuditReports/CitzSummary.aspx?id=200
Division of Business and Community Services	Audit Report (2013-031)	Apr-13	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/Press/2013-031.pdf
New Markets Tax Credit	Oversight Evaluation - Sunset Review	Jan-13	http://moga.mo.gov/
Film Production Tax Credit	Oversight Evaluation - Sunset Review	Jan-13	http://moga.mo.gov/
Division of Business and Community Services	Audit Report (2012-117)	Sep-12	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/AuditReports/CitzSummary.aspx?id=127
Missouri Quality Jobs Tax Incentive Program	Audit Report (2012-65)	Jul-12	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/AuditReports/CitzSummary.aspx?id=102
Review of Policy for Economic Growth	Oversight Evaluation	Dec-11	http://moga.mo.gov/
Division of Tourism	Audit Report (2011-59)	Sep-11	http://auditor.mo.gov/press/2011-59.htm
Division of Workforce Development	Audit Report (2011-16)	Apr-11	http://auditor.mo.gov/press/2011-16.htm

# Department of Economic Development Programs Subject to Missouri Sunset Act

Program	Statutes Establishing	Sunset Date	Review Status
Distressed Area Land Assemblage Tax Credit	99.1025, RSMo	8/28/2013	
Qualified Equity Investments Tax Credit (New Markets)	135.680 - 135.682, RSMo	9/4/2013	
Film Production Project Tax Credit	135.750, RSMo	11/28/2013	
Alternative Fuel Infrastructure Tax Credit	135.710, RSMo	12/31/2017	
Missouri Arts Council Trust Fund	143.183, RSMo	12/31/2020	
Missouri Automotive Manufacturing Jobs Act	620.1910, RSMo	10/12/2016	
Missouri Works Job Development Fund (Customized Training)	620.800 - 620.809, RSMo	7/1/2019	
Missouri Works New Jobs Training	620.800 - 620.809, RSMo	7/1/2019	
Missouri Works Job Retention Training	620.800 - 620.809, RSMo	7/1/2019	
Missouri Works Business Incentives	620.2000 - 620.2020, RSMo	8/28/2019	
Amateur Sporting Tax Credit	67.3000, RSMo	8/28/2019	
Amateur Sporting Contribution Tax Credit	67.3005, RSMa	8/28/2019	
Wood Energy Tax Credit	135.300 - 135.311, RSMo	6/30/2020	
Division of Tourism Supplemental Revenue Fund	620.467, RSMo	6/30/2020	

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Economic Development

**Budget Unit 42183C** 

Division: Business and Community Services

Core: Research Team - Missouri's Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC)

#### **CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

	F	Y 2018 Budge	t Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	113,455	1,530,483	0	1,643,938	PS			0	
EE	19,160	270,748	0	289,908	EE			0	
PSD	0	32,185	0	32,185	PSD	0		0	
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0_	0	0	
Total	132,615	1,833,416	0	1,966,031	Total	0	0	0	
FTE	2.08	33.31	0.00	35.39	FTE			0.00	(
Est. Fringe	52,414	761,181	0	813,595	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	<del></del>
Note: Fringes but	dgeted in House E	Bill 5 except fo	r certain fring	jes	Note: Fringes	s budgeted in l	House Bill 5	except for certa	ain fring
1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		5.1.1		l l	1	-11 - 1 - 14 - 507		-1-1	

budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Total

0.00

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Research Team, better known as the Missouri Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC), performs data gathering, applied research, innovative analysis, and reporting to policymakers and the public. This research and analysis includes labor market trends, employment and unemployment, new business startups, wage analysis, and studies of the state's targeted industries and economic development initiatives. MERIC also works in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor to conduct research and produce information on economic conditions, reports and labor market information.

The Division of Business and Community Services (BCS) serves as a partner in the economic development professional community to facilitate the expansion of existing business in the State; to facilitate the location of new business to the State; and to facilitate the startup of new business in the State. The Division also serves as a partner with local governments, non-profits, community organizations, and private citizens to help develop and grow Missouri's communities. The services provided by BCS include professional technical assistance and project management; training; research; financial assistance; and compliance. A few of the ways BCS measures its success include measuring new jobs created, private investment, leverage, and efficiency of operations.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Research Team (MERIC)

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Economic Development

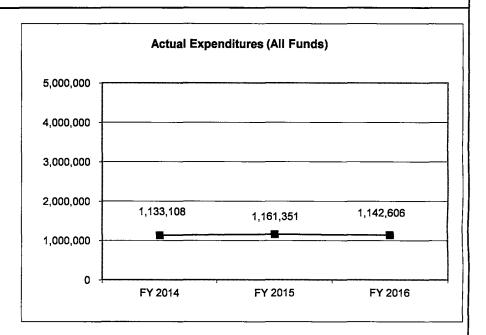
Budget Unit 42183C

**Division: Business and Community Services** 

Core: Research Team - Missouri's Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC)

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	1,909,011	1,925,154	1,933,797	1,966,031
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(3,863)	(3,894)	(3,912)	(3,978)
Less Restricted ( All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	1,905,148	1,921,260	1,929,885	1,962,053
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	1,133,108	1,161,351	1,142,606	N/A
Unexpended (Ail Funds)	772,040	759,909	787,279	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	1,584 770,456 0	18,153 741,756 0	10,373 776,906 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restrictions (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MO ECO RESEARCH INFO CENTER

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PS	35.39	113,455	1,530,483	0	1,643,938	3
	EE	0.00	19,160	270,748	0	289,908	3
	PD	0.00	0	32,185	0	32,18	5
	Total	35.39	132,615	1,833,416	0	1,966,03	- ! -
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST	-				<del>_</del>		
	PS	35.39	113,455	1,530,483	0	1,643,938	3
	EE	0.00	19,160	270,748	0	289,908	3
	PD	0.00	0	32,185	0	32,18	5
	Total	35.39	132,615	1,833,416	0	1,966,031	_ 
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PS	35.39	113,455	1,530,483	0	1,643,938	3
	EE	0.00	19,160	270,748	0	289,908	3
	PD	0.00	0	32,185	0	32,185	5
	Total	35.39	132,615	1,833,416	0	1,966,031	_ 

# **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit				<u> </u>				
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MO ECO RESEARCH INFO CENTER								·
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
GENERAL REVENUE	97,520	1.77	113,455	2.08	113,455	2.08	0	0.00
DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING	957,394	21.77	1,530,483	33.31	1,530,483	33.31	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	1,054,914	23.54	1,643,938	35.39	1,643,938	35.39	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
GENERAL REVENUE	18,585	0.00	19,160	0.00	19,160	0.00	0	0.00
DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING	64,107	0.00	270,748	0.00	270,748	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	82,692	0.00	289,908	0.00	289,908	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING	5,000	0.00	32,185	0.00	32,185	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	5,000	0.00	32,185	0.00	32,185	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	1,142,606	23.54	1,966,031	35.39	1,966,031	35.39	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,142,606	23.54	\$1,966,031	35.39	\$1,966,031	35.39	\$0	0.00

im\_disummary

#### FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

**BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: DEPARTMENT: Economic Development** 42183C **BUDGET UNIT NAME:** Missouri Economic Research and Information DIVISION: **Business and Community Services** Center (MERIC) See complete list of budget units below. 1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. **DEPARTMENT REQUEST** The department is requesting 10% flexibility between the Personal Service and Expense and Equipment appropriations the Missouri Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC). This flexibility is needed to ensure our ability to immediately address any identified operational modifications in order to provide the highest quality services to Missourians. Areas of need include special or emergency projects and staff assistance for businesses, training for employees, purchase of supplies and other equipment to make the division more efficient. MERIC PS (3699-0101) - \$113,455 \* 10% = \$11,346 and MERIC EE (3700-0101) - \$19,160 \* 10% = \$1,916 - MERIC PS (3701-0155) - \$1,530,483 \* 10% = \$153,048 and MERIC EE (3702-0155) - \$302,933 \* 10% = \$30,293 2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount. **CURRENT YEAR BUDGET REQUEST** PRIOR YEAR **ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED** Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency address emergency and changing situations, etc. and changing situations, etc. 3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years. **PRIOR YEAR CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE EXPLAIN PLANNED USE** In FY 2017, the MERIC, Marketing, Sales, Finance and Compliance teams were In FY 2016, MERIC flexed \$0. appropriated 10% flexibility between PS and E&E appropriations. This flexibility will allow the department to respond to changing situations to continue to provide the best possible quality service to our customers.

# FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: 42183C, 41945	5C, 41955C, and 41965C	DEPARTMENT:	Economic Development
BUDGET UNIT NAME: MERIC, Marketing, S	ales, and Finance	DIVISION:	Business and Community Services
	hy the flexibility is needed	. If flexibility is being I	ense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in equested among divisions, provide the amount by xibility is needed.
	DEPART	MENT REQUEST	
The Department is requesting 10% flexibility for Geteams are MERIC, Marketing, Sales, and Finance.		ams in the Business and (	Community Services Division (Section 7.015 of HB 7). These
- General Revenue: PS \$2,411,993 * 10% = \$241,	199 (52.24 FTE * 10% = 5.22)	; EE \$1,602,149 * 10% = \$	160,215
Estimate how much flexibility will be use Budget? Please specify the amount.	ed for the budget year. Ho	w much flexibility was	used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year
	ed for the budget year. Ho		BUDGET REQUEST
Budget? Please specify the amount.  PRIOR YEAR	CURREN ESTIMATED A	T YEAR MOUNT OF	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF
Budget? Please specify the amount.	CURREN ESTIMATED A FLEXIBILITY THA	T YEAR MOUNT OF I WILL BE USED	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED
Budget? Please specify the amount.  PRIOR YEAR  ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	CURREN ESTIMATED A	T YEAR MOUNT OF F WILL BE USED Will differ annually based	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF
Budget? Please specify the amount.  PRIOR YEAR	CURREN ESTIMATED A FLEXIBILITY THA Expenditures in PS and E&E	T YEAR MOUNT OF F WILL BE USED Will differ annually based al expenses, address	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on
Budget? Please specify the amount.  PRIOR YEAR  ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	CURREN ESTIMATED A FLEXIBILITY THA Expenditures in PS and E&E on needs to cover operations emergency and changing sit	T YEAR MOUNT OF F WILL BE USED Will differ annually based al expenses, address	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency
PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED \$0	CURREN ESTIMATED A FLEXIBILITY THA Expenditures in PS and E&E on needs to cover operations emergency and changing sit	T YEAR MOUNT OF F WILL BE USED Will differ annually based al expenses, address	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency
PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED  \$0  3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the	CURREN ESTIMATED A FLEXIBILITY THA Expenditures in PS and E&E on needs to cover operations emergency and changing sit e prior and/or current years.	T YEAR MOUNT OF F WILL BE USED Will differ annually based al expenses, address	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED  Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency and changing situations, etc.  CURRENT YEAR
PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED  \$0  3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the	CURREN ESTIMATED A FLEXIBILITY THA Expenditures in PS and E&E on needs to cover operations emergency and changing sit e prior and/or current years.	T YEAR MOUNT OF F WILL BE USED Will differ annually based al expenses, address	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED  Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency and changing situations, etc.

Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MO ECO RESEARCH INFO CENTER								
CORE								
ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	0	0.00	95,216	0.00	95,216	0.00	0	0.00
SR OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	27,084	1.00	86,816	3.00	86,816	3.00	0	0.00
RESEARCH ANAL I	120,599	3.91	178,337	5.41	178,337	5.41	0	0.00
RESEARCH ANAL II	104,964	2.75	294,770	10.13	294,770	10.13	0	0.00
RESEARCH ANAL III	244,319	5.49	249,242	6.14	249,242	6.14	0	0.00
RESEARCH ANAL IV	0	0.00	49,465	1.29	49,465	1.29	0	0.00
LABOR ECONOMIST	56,520	1.00	57,639	1.00	57,639	1.00	0	0.00
EXECUTIVE II	46,932	1.00	46,331	1.00	46,331	1.00	0	0.00
PLANNER II	33,118	0.77	30,907	0.70	30,907	0.70	0	0.00
PLANNER III	131,375	2.86	126,308	2.00	126,308	2.00	0	0.00
MARKETING SPECIALIST III	0	0.00	5,151	0.00	5,151	0.00	0	0.00
RESEARCH MANAGER B1	112,800	2.00	115,289	2.04	115,289	2.04	0	0.00
RESEARCH MANAGER B2	115,596	1.58	72,222	1.03	72,222	1.03	0	0.00
COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1	20,370	0.40	74,174	0.37	74,174	0.37	0	0.00
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT	0	0.00	56,661	0.00	56,661	0.00	0	0.00
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV	30,420	0.42	74,503	0.98	74,503	0.98	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL	10,817	0.36	30,907	0.30	30,907	0.30	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	1,054,914	23.54	1,643,938	35.39	1,643,938	35.39	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	5,738	0.00	12,523	0.00	12,523	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	15,664	0.00	45,857	0.00	45,857	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	22,407	0.00	33,285	0.00	32,285	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	6,273	0.00	24,012	0.00	24,012	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	13,905	0.00	19,427	0.00	19,427	0.00	0	0.00

9/23/16 10:27 im\_didetail

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS

**EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES** 

**BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS** 

**MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES** 

M&R SERVICES

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

OTHER EQUIPMENT

**HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV** 

Page 5 of 71

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

133,270

7,482

9,860

2,951

0

860

204

104

72

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

133,270

7,482

9,860

2,951

1,000

860

204

104

72

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

10,770

1,680

1,279

4,007

0

0

0

0

969

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION IT	EM DETAII
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MO ECO RESEARCH INFO CENTER								
CORE								
REBILLABLE EXPENSES	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	82,692	0.00	289,908	0.00	289,908	0.00		0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	5,000	0.00	32,185	0.00	32,185	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	5,000	0.00	32,185	0.00	32,185	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,142,606	23.54	\$1,966,031	35.39	\$1,966,031	35.39	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$116,105	1.77	\$132,615	2.08	\$132,615	2.08	<del></del>	0.00

\$1,833,416

\$0

21.77

0.00

\$1,833,416

\$0

33.31

0.00

33.31

0.00

\$1,026,501

\$0

**FEDERAL FUNDS** 

OTHER FUNDS

0.00

0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: Research Team - (MERIC)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Research Team - Missouri's Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC)

# 1. What does this program do?

The Research Team, better known as the Missouri Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC), performs data gathering, applied research, innovative analysis, and reporting to policymakers and the public. This research and analysis includes labor market trends, employment and unemployment, new business startups, wage analysis, and studies of the state's targeted industries and economic development initiatives. MERIC also works in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor to conduct research and produce information on economic conditions reports and labor market information.

#### 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 620.010, RSMo, establishes the Department of Economic Development and its divisions. MERIC's federal funding from the U.S. Department of Labor comes from the Bureau of Labor Statistics and Employment and Training Administration (BLS). The BLS is authorized to collect labor market information pursuant to the 1884 statute (29 USC 1), an Act to Establish the Bureau of Labor, as amended. Section 14 of the Wagner-Peyser Act (29 USC 49 f(a)(3)(D)) authorizes the Secretary of Labor to reimburse the States to provide data for national statistical programs. In addition, both BLS and ETA cite the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 which amended the Wagner-Peyser Act by adding a new section 15, "Employment Statistics," which authorizes the Secretary of Labor to "... oversee the development, maintenance, and continuous improvement of a nationwide system of economic statistics..." as authorization for their programs.

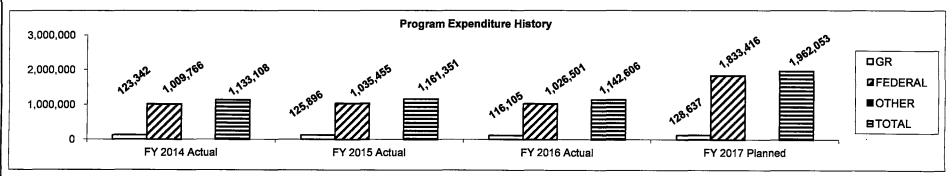
#### 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

### 4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

Yes. The BLS uses a cooperative agreement to fund cooperative statistical programs because of the agency's ongoing involvement in the programs, pursuant to the Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act of 1977 (31 USC 6301-08). The specific statistical programs and program requirements funded through this LMI Cooperative Agreement are described in ongoing work statements with the states. In a similar fashion, ETA instructions for use of its funding are detailed to states in the annual Training and Employment Guidance Letter for the Workforce Information Core Products and Services Grant.

# 5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

#### 6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

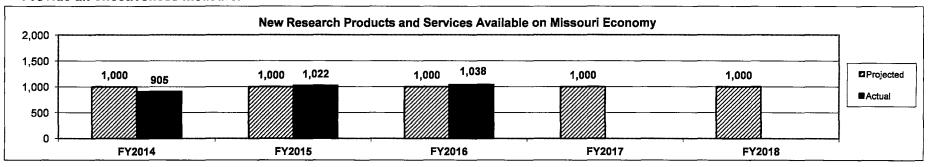
N/A

**Department: Economic Development** 

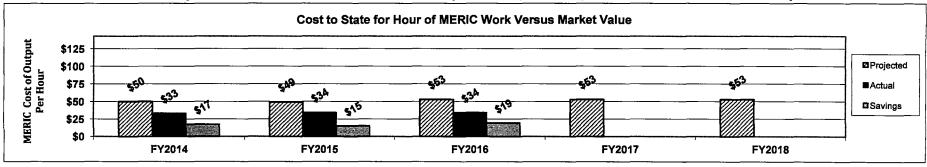
Program Name: Research Team - (MERIC)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Research Team - Missouri's Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC)

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



MERIC effectiveness can also be measured by output per hour of work. The value of output is derived from the hourly market rate charged for advanced economic research. The "Projected" number in the chart below is the hourly cost of experienced private sector market research analyst in Missouri.



## 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The efficiency measure for the Research Team (MERIC) is a shared measure throughout the Division of Business and Community Services Marketing, Sales, Finance, Compliance and Research Teams. The measure is the total dollar amount of financial incentives issued or awarded for the FY divided by the actual BCS operational budget for the FY.

\$ of Financial Incentives Issued or Awarded \$ of BCS Operational Budget Cost Benefit to Achieve a Result

FY2014 Actual				FY2016 Projected	FY2016 Actual		FY2017 Projected		FY2018 Projected	
\$ 335,504,572	\$	348,074,924			\$	1,060,617,768				
\$ 5,737,553	\$	5,064,417	\$	7,072,725	\$	5,516,578	\$	7,879,684	\$	7,879,684
\$0.017		\$0.015				\$0.005				

# Department: Economic Development Program Name: Research Team - (MERIC) Program is found in the following core budget(s): Research Team - Missouri's Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC) 7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. N/A 7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Ec	conomic Developm	nent			Budget Unit	41945C			
Division: Busir	ness and Commun	ity Services	,		-				
Core: Marketing	g Team								
1. CORE FINAN	ICIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	′ 2018 Budge	et Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	dation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	178,739	51,379	45,447	275,565	PS				0
EE	888,651	0	884,675	1,773,326	EE		0		0
PSD	450,000	0	517,563	967,563	PSD		0		0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	1,517,390	51,379	1,447,685	3,016,454	Total	0	0	0	0
FTE	5.12	1.26	1.15	7.53	FTE				0.00
Est. Fringe	101,573	27,015	24,261	152,848	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
_	udgeted in House Bi		_	-	Note: Fringes	_		•	• 1
budgeted directly	y to MoDOT, Highwa	ay Patrol, an	d Conservation	on.	budgeted direc	tly to MoDOT	, Highway Pε	atrol, and Con	servation.
Other Funds:	International Pron Economic Develo		•	0567) volving Fund (054	Other Funds: Ir			-	d (0567) Revolving Fund (0

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Missouri is a great place to do business and it is the responsibility of the Marketing Team to promote and market Missouri in the in-state, national, and international marketplace. The Marketing Team supports the Division of Business and Community services (BCS) as well as their parent agency the Department of Economic Development by providing email communications, print advertising, publishing, videography, website creation and management and other media production services. The team consists of professional graphic design artists, a videographer, and content writers. In addition to creating marketing collateral materials aimed at the public, they support the internal teams of BCS by designing and publishing applications, updating and distributing various reports, creating materials for events, and other digital communication specific to the Division of Business and Community Services.

The International Promotions Revolving Fund is a means for collection of private funds provided by companies in support of the services DED provides in accompanying businesses on foreign transactions. The Program Specific Distribution funding is used to support the Export Trade Program, which supports travel, trade show costs and other direct costs of Missouri businesses to develop opportunities in order to create export sales. The Export Initiative is supported by \$500,000 of the E&E funds included here.

The Division serves as a partner in the economic development professional community to facilitate the expansion of existing business in the State; to facilitate the location of new business to the State; and to facilitate the startup of new business in the State. The Division also serves as a partner with local governments, non-profits, community organizations, and private citizens to help develop and grow Missouri's communities. The services provided by BCS include professional technical assistance and project management; training; research; financial assistance; and compliance. A few of the ways BCS measures its success include measuring new jobs created, private investment, leverage, and efficiency of operations.

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department: Economic Development

**Division: Business and Community Services** 

Core: Marketing Team

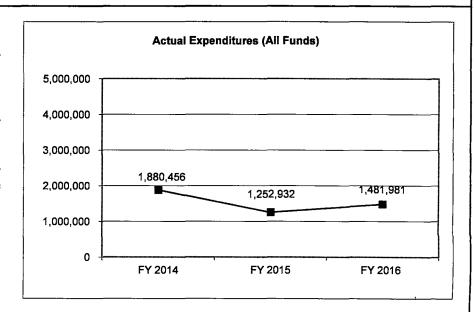
Budget Unit 41945C

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Marketing Team

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds)	3,141,168 (38,896)	3,145,208 (46,768)	3,211,050 (51,417)	3,016,454 (45,522)
Less Restricted ( All Funds)	(30,090)	(40,708)	(31,417)	(40,522)
Budget Authority (All Funds)	3,102,272	3,098,440	3,159,633	2,970,932
  Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	1,880,456	1,252,932	<u>1,481,981</u>	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	1,221,816	1,845,508	1,677,652	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	818	330,705	368,992	N/A
Federal Other	115,368	114,738	50,371	N/A
	1,105,630	1,400,065	1,258,289	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

# NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MARKETING

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES	<u>-</u> .						
	PS	7.53	178,739	51,379	45,447	275,565	i
	EE	0.00	888,651	0	884,675	1,773,326	;
	PD	0.00	450,000	0	517,563	967,563	ì
	Total	7.53	1,517,390	51,379	1,447,685	3,016,454	-
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	PS	7.53	178,739	51,379	45,447	275,565	,
	EE	0.00	888,651	0	884,675	1,773,326	i
	PD	0.00	450,000	0	517,563	967,563	}
	Total	7.53	1,517,390	51,379	1,447,685	3,016,454	-    -
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PS	7.53	178,739	51,379	45,447	275,565	i
	EE	0.00	888,651	0	884,675	1,773,326	;
	_PD	0.00	450,000	0	517,563	967,563	<u> </u>
	Total	7.53	1,517,390	51,379	1,447,685	3,016,454	

# **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MARKETING								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
GENERAL REVENUE	169,324	3.69	178,739	5.12	178,739	5.12	0	0.00
DIV JOB DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING	0	0.00	51,379	1.26	51,379	1.26	0	0.00
DED ADMINISTRATIVE	0	0.00	45,447	1.15	45,447	1.15	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	169,324	3.69	275,565	7.53	275,565	7.53	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
GENERAL REVENUE	755,280	0.00	888,651	0.00	888,651	0.00	0	0.00
INTERNATIONAL PROMOTIONS REVOL	62,392	0.00	884,675	0.00	884,675	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	817,672	0.00	1,773,326	0.00	1,773,326	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	368,872	0.00	450,000	0.00	450,000	0.00	0	0.00
INTERNATIONAL PROMOTIONS REVOL	126,113	0.00	517,563	0.00	517,563	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	494,985	0.00	967,563	0.00	967,563	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	1,481,981	3.69	3,016,454	7.53	3,016,454	7.53	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,481,981	3.69	 \$3,016,454	7.53	\$3,016,454	7.53	\$0	0.00

lm\_disummary

# FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

		DEPARTMENT:	Economic Development
BUDGET UNIT NAME: Marketing Team See complete list of b	oudget units below.	DIVISION:	Business and Community Services
requesting in dollar and percentage terms	and explain why the flexib	ility is needed. If f	expense and equipment flexibility you are lexibility is being requested among divisions, it is needed.
	DEPARTME	ENT REQUEST	
needed to ensure our ability to immediately addres	s any identified operational mod aff assistance for businesses, tr	lifications in order to p aining for employees,	appropriations for the Marketing Team. This flexibility is rovide the highest quality services to Missourians. Areas of purchase of supplies and other equipment to make the division 01) - \$1,338,651 * 10% = \$133,865
2. Estimate how much flexibility will be us Year Budget? Please specify the amount.	ed for the budget year. Ho	w much flexibility	was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current
	CURRENT	/EAR	BUDGET REQUEST
PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	ESTIMATED AM	OUNT OF	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF
PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED \$0	ESTIMATED AMORE FLEXIBILITY THAT VEXPENDITURES IN PS and E&E values based on needs to cover open	OUNT OF VILL BE USED will differ annually rational expenses,	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency
ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED \$0	ESTIMATED AMORE FLEXIBILITY THAT VEX PROBLEM IN PS and E&E ver based on needs to cover oper address emergency and channel to the cover oper address emergency and channel to t	OUNT OF VILL BE USED will differ annually rational expenses,	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on
ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	ESTIMATED AMORE FLEXIBILITY THAT VEX Expenditures in PS and E&E value based on needs to cover oper address emergency and chan exprior and/or current years.	OUNT OF VILL BE USED will differ annually rational expenses,	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency

# **FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

1	5C, 41955C, and 41965C	DEPARTMENT:	Economic Development
BUDGET UNIT NAME: MERIC, Marketing, S	ales, and Finance	DIVISION:	Business and Community Services
	ny the flexibility is needed. If	flexibility is being r	ense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in equested among divisions, provide the amount by kibility is needed.
	DEPARTME	NT REQUEST	
The Department is requesting 10% flexibility for Ge teams are MERIC, Marketing, Sales, and Finance.	neral Revenue between the teams	s in the Business and C	Community Services Division (Section 7.015 of HB 7). These
- General Revenue: PS \$2,411,993 * 10% = \$241,	199 (52.24 FTE * 10% = 5.22); EE	£ \$1,602,149 * 10% = \$	160,215
2. Estimate how much flexibility will be use	ed for the budget year. How r	nuch flexibility was	used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year
Budget? Please specify the amount.			
PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	CURRENT YI ESTIMATED AMO FLEXIBILITY THAT W	UNT OF	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED
	ESTIMATED AMO	UNT OF ILL BE USED differ annually based openses, address	ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF
ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED \$0	ESTIMATED AMO FLEXIBILITY THAT W Expenditures in PS and E&E will on needs to cover operational ex emergency and changing situation	UNT OF ILL BE USED differ annually based openses, address	ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED  Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency
ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	ESTIMATED AMO FLEXIBILITY THAT WI Expenditures in PS and E&E will on needs to cover operational ex emergency and changing situation prior and/or current years.	UNT OF ILL BE USED differ annually based openses, address	ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED  Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency

Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MARKETING								
CORE								
ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	5,809	0.19	4,029	0.13	4,029	0.13	0	0.0
RESEARCH ANAL II	0	0.00	65	0.00	65	0.00	0	0.0
RESEARCH ANAL III	0	0.00	136	0.00	136	0.00	0	0.0
RESEARCH ANAL IV	0	0.00	35	0.00	35	0.00	0	0.0
PLANNER II	0	0.00	131	0.00	131	0.00	0	0.0
MARKETING SPECIALIST I	0	0.00	26,683	1.50	26,683	1.50	0	0.0
MARKETING SPECIALIST II	38,928	1.00	48,973	1.09	48,973	1.09	0	0.0
MARKETING SPECIALIST III	80,927	1.78	155,281	4.45	155,281	4.45	0	0.0
RESEARCH MANAGER B1	0	0.00	5,151	0.00	5,151	0.00	0	0.0
COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1	30,555	0.60	13,275	0.05	13,275	0.05	0	0.0
DIVISION DIRECTOR	13,105	0.12	6,070	0.06	6,070	0.06	0	0.0
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV	0	0.00	8,648	0.00	8,648	0.00	0	0.0
BUDGET/PLANNING ANALYST	0	0.00	39	0.00	39	0.00	0	0.0
SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL	0	0.00	7,049	0.25	7,049	0.25	0	0.0
TOTAL - PS	169,324	3.69	275,565	7.53	275,565	7.53	0	0.0
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	4,039	0.00	89,836	0.00	89,836	0.00	0	0.0
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	87,839	0.00	82,531	0.00	82,531	0.00	0	0.0
FUEL & UTILITIES	0	0.00	3,508	0.00	3,508	0.00	0	0.0
SUPPLIES	123,424	0.00	155,150	0.00	155,150	0.00	0	0.0
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	58,439	0.00	204,674	0.00	204,674	0.00	0	0.0
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	2,514	0.00	186,751	0.00	186,751	0.00	0	0.0
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	441,576	0.00	928,450	0.00	928,450	0.00	0	0.0
M&R SERVICES	750	0.00	16,000	0.00	15,000	0.00	0	0.0
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	10,000	0.00	10,000	0.00	0	0.0
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00	0	0.0
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1,333	0.00	26,237	0.00	26,237	0.00	0	0.0
OTHER EQUIPMENT	44,733	0.00	16,408	0.00	16,408	0.00	0	0.0
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	9,216	0.00	0	0.00	1,000	0.00	0	0.0
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	42,603	0.00	35,124	0.00	35,124	0.00	0	0.0
<b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b>	0	0.00	2,180	0.00	2,180	0.00	0	0.0
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	1,206	0.00	12,278	0.00	12,278	0.00	0	0.0

9/23/16 10:27 im\_didetail

Page 7 of 71

# **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

# DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2016 FY 2017		FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MARKETING								
CORE								
REBILLABLE EXPENSES	0	0.00	2,199	0.00	2,199	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	817,672	0.00	1,773,326	0.00	1,773,326	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	494,985	0.00	956,601	0.00	956,601	0.00	0	0.00
REFUNDS	0	0.00	10,962	0.00	10,962	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	494,985	0.00	967,563	0.00	967,563	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,481,981	3.69	\$3,016,454	7.53	\$3,016,454	7.53	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$1,293,476	3.69	\$1,517,390	5.12	\$1,517,390	5.12		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$51,379	1.26	\$51,379	1.26		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$188,505	0.00	\$1,447,685	1.15	\$1,447,685	1.15		0.00

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Marketing Team

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Marketing Team

#### 1. What does this program do?

Missouri is a great place to do business and it is the responsibility of the Marketing Team to promote and market Missouri in the in-state, national, and international marketplace. The Marketing Team supports the Division of Business and Community services (BCS) as well as their parent agency the Department of Economic Development by providing email communications, print advertising, publishing, videography, website creation and management and other media production services. The team consists of professional graphic design artists, a videographer, and content writers. In addition to creating marketing collateral materials aimed at the public, they support the internal teams of BCS by designing and publishing applications, updating and distributing various reports, creating materials for events, and other digital communication specific to the Division of Business and Community Services.

The International Promotions Revolving Fund is a means for collection of private funds provided by companies in support of the services DED provides in accompanying businesses on foreign transactions. The Program Specific Distribution funding is used to support the Export Trade Program, which supports travel, trade show costs and other direct costs of Missouri businesses to spend their opportunities to create export sales. The Export Initiative is supported by \$500,000 of the E&E funds included here.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 620.010, RSMo., establishes the Department of Economic Development and its divisions.

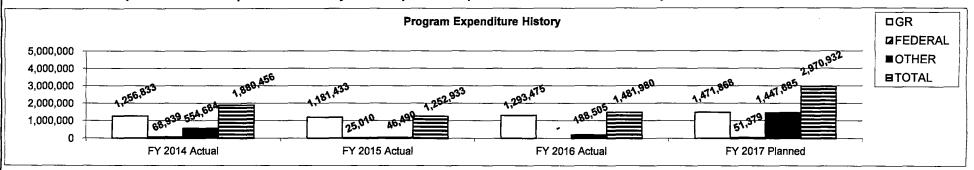
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

#### 6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

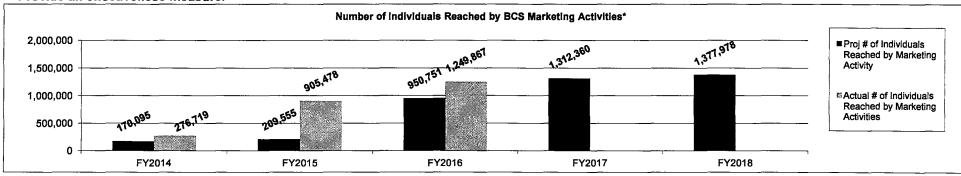
Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) included in FY14, International Promotions Revolving Fund (0567) and Economic Development Administrative Revolving Fund (0547)

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Marketing Team

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Marketing Team

## 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



<sup>\*</sup>Marketing Activities include number of newsletter mailings, number of total hits to BCS website and number of hits to Missouri Location One website.

Note: In FY15, DED's new email distribution platform was fully implemented contributing to an increase in distribution and subscribers.

#### International Marketing

	FY2014 Actual	FY2015 Actual	FY2016 Projected	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Projected	FY2018 Projected
\$ Amount of Export Sales	\$68.3M	\$48.9M	\$28.33M	\$45.45M	\$44.87M	\$48.9M
Cost of Foreign Offices	\$1,327,820	\$1,074,523	\$1,852,700	\$1,750,263	\$1,852,700	\$1,852,700
Cost Benefit to Achieve Results	\$0.019	\$0.020	\$0.070	\$0.040	\$0.040	\$0.040

Note: The International Trade & Investment Office's performance is measured in two key areas: Trade and Investment. The performance of each office is reported by Missouri firms in the form of a Client Impact Statement (CIS) once service is provided. The CIS reporting system was implemented in FY2010.

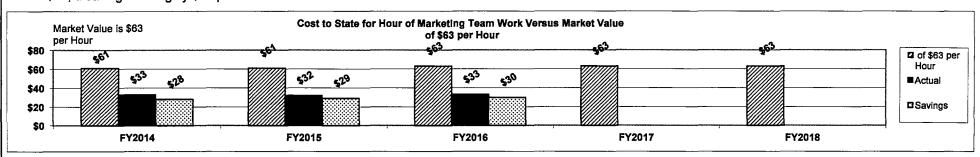
**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: Marketing Team

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Marketing Team

#### Provide an effectiveness measure (continued)

The Marketing Team performance can also be measured by output per hour of work. The value of output is derived from the hourly market rate charged for marketing research. Marketing in the private sector provides an output equal to \$63 per hour. The cost to the State for this hour of work in FY15 was \$32, a savings of roughly \$29 per hour.



#### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The efficiency measure for the Marketing Team is a shared measure throughout the Division of Business and Community Services - Marketing, Sales, Finance, Compliance and Research Teams. The measure is the total dollar amount of financial incentives issued or awarded for the FY divided by the actual BCS operational budget for the FY.

\$ of Financial Incentives Issued or Awarded \$ of BCS Operational Budget Cost Benefit to Achieve a Result

FY2014 Actual	FY2015 Actual	F	FY2016 Projected	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Projected	F	FY2018 Projected
\$ 335,504,572	\$ 348,074,924			\$ 1,060,617,768			
\$ 5,737,553	\$ 5,064,417	\$	7,072,725	\$ 5,516,578	\$ 7,879,684	\$	7,879,684
\$0.017	\$0.015			\$0.005			

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

Avg # of newsletter mailings sent/week Avg # of mailings opened as % of received/week Number of total hits to Website

FY2014 Actual	FY2015 Actual	FY2016 Projected	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Projected	FY2018 Projected
6,456	62,167	65,275	84,024	65,275	68,539
25%	19%	20%	17%	20%	20%
104,709	279,515	293,490	241,444	293,490	308,165

\*Note: In FY15 DED's new email distribution platform was fully implemented contributing to an increase in distribution and subscribers, which strengthened engagement and in turn increased the open rate and allowed DED to achieve over an 800% increase in this metric. DED also launched the new Business Portal which generated a great deal of hits to the website.

# 7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Conference Attendees Satisfied/Very Satisfied

	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
	Actual	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Projected
L	85%	86%	85%	85%	85%	85%

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department:	Economic Deve	lopment			Budget Unit	41955C				
Division:	Business and C	community Se	ervices							
Core:	Sales Team									
1. CORE FINAN	NCIAL SUMMARY			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	FY	/ 2018 Budge	t Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	lation	
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total	
PS	1,262,415	0	7,088	1,269,503	PS		0	-	0	
EE	124,020	0	0	124,020	EE		0	0	0	
PSD	8,000	0	0	8,000	PSD		0	0	0	
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total	1,394,435	0	7,088	1,401,523	Total	0	0	0	0	
FTE	26.52	0.00	0.25	26.77	FTE		0.00		0.00	
Est. Fringe	618,007	0	4,512	622,519	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
Note: Fringes bu	udgeted in House E	Bill 5 except for	r certain frinç	ges	Note: Fringes I	budgeted in F	louse Bill 5 e	xcept for cert	ain fringes	
	y to MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol and	l Conservation	2n 1	budgeted direct	tly to MoDOT	. Highway Pa	atrol, and Con	servation	

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Sales Team, within the Division of Business and Community Services (BCS), is responsible for facilitating and assisting the expansion of existing businesses in Missouri, international development and export trade, and new business startups. With a knowledge of real estate and site selection opportunities, available workforce, utilities, permitting and local, state and federal resources and incentives, Regional Project Managers work with existing business and new business startups. Regional International Trade Managers work with businesses to facilitate exporting and international business opportunities. Both professional staff work in the field to gain in-depth knowledge of the needs and opportunities of the businesses within that region. Regions covered by Sales staff include in-state, national and international.

BCS serves as a partner in the economic development professional community to facilitate the expansion of existing business in the State; to facilitate international development and export trade; and to facilitate the startup of new business in the State. BCS also partners with the contracted business recruiters to bring new business to the State. The Division also serves as a partner with local governments, non-profits, community organizations, and private citizens to help develop and grow Missouri's communities. The services provided by BCS include professional technical assistance and project management; training; research; financial assistance; and compliance. A few of the ways BCS measures its success include measuring new jobs created, private investment, leverage, and efficiency of operations.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

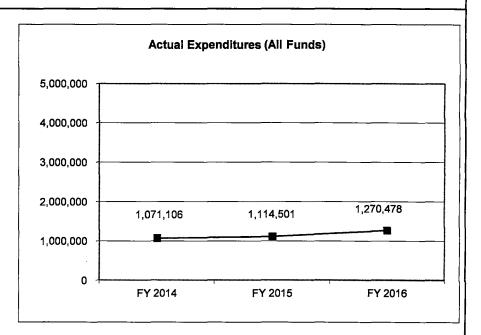
Sales Team

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department:	Economic Development	Budget Unit	41955C
Division:	Business and Community Services	_	
Core:	Sales Team		

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	1,537,141	1,465,879	1,376,630	1,401,523
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(31,099)	(42,104)	(41,091)	(41,833)
Less Restricted ( All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	1,506,042	1,423,775	1,335,539	1,359,690
Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	1,071,106 434,936	1,114,501 309,274	1,270,478 65,061	N/A N/A
Onexpended (All Funds)	404,000	000,214	00,001	14/7-4
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	4,966	267,954	58,112	N/A
Federal	58,139	34,409	0	N/A
Other	371,831	6,911	6,949	N/A
}				



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).
Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

## NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN SALES

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES			<u>—</u>				
	PS	26.77	1,262,415	0	7,088	1,269,503	
	EE	0.00	124,020	0	0	124,020	)
	PD	0.00	8,000	0	0	8,000	)
	Total	26.77	1,394,435	0	7,088	1,401,523	-
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST	_	···					-
	PS	26.77	1,262,415	0	7,088	1,269,503	;
	EE	0.00	124,020	0	0	124,020	1
	PD	0.00	8,000	0	0	8,000	1
	Total	26.77	1,394,435	0	7,088	1,401,523	-  -  -
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						_
	PS	26.77	1,262,415	0	7,088	1,269,503	1
	EE	0.00	124,020	0	0	124,020	1
	_PD	_ 0.00	8,000	0	0	8,000	1
	Total	26.77	1,394,435	0	7,088	1,401,523	-

# **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
SALES								<u></u>
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
GENERAL REVENUE	1,142,419	23.88	1,262,415	26.52	1,262,415	26.52	0	0.00
DED ADMINISTRATIVE	0	0.00	7,088	0.25	7,088	0.25	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	1,142,419	23.88	1,269,503	26.77	1,269,503	26.77	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
GENERAL REVENUE	128,059	0.00	124,020	0.00	124,020	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	128,059	0.00	124,020	0.00	124,020	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	8,000	0.00	8,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	8,000	0.00	8,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	1,270,478	23.88	1,401,523	26.77	1,401,523	26.77	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,270,478	23.88	\$1,401,523	26.77	\$1,401,523	26.77	\$0	0.00

im\_disummary

# FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

		DEPARTMENT:	Economic Development
BUDGET UNIT NAME: Sales Team See complete list of	f budget units below.	DIVISION:	Business and Community Services
requesting in dollar and percentage term	s and explain why the flexib	ility is needed. If f	expense and equipment flexibility you are lexibility is being requested among divisions, rms and explain why the flexibility is needed.
	DEPARTME	NT REQUEST	
ensure our ability to immediately address any ide	ntified operational modifications in	order to provide the	t appropriations for the Sales Team. This flexibility is needed to highest quality services to Missourians. Areas of need include supplies and other equipment to make the division more
- General Revenue: Sales PS (2391-0101) - \$1,2	.02,413 1076 - \$125,241 and Sa	es EE (2393-0101) -	ψ132,020 10 /6 - ψ13,202
2. Estimate how much flexibility will be to Year Budget? Please specify the amoun		w much flexibility	was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current
	CURRENT Y	EAR	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF
Year Budget? Please specify the amoun PRIOR YEAR	t. CURRENT	TEAR OUNT OF VILL BE USED will differ annually ational expenses,	BUDGET REQUEST
Year Budget? Please specify the amoun  PRIOR YEAR  ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED  \$0	ESTIMATED AND ESTIMATED AND FLEXIBILITY THAT W Expenditures in PS and E&E v based on needs to cover oper address emergency and chan	TEAR OUNT OF VILL BE USED will differ annually ational expenses,	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency
Year Budget? Please specify the amoun  PRIOR YEAR  ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	ESTIMATED AMO FLEXIBILITY THAT W Expenditures in PS and E&E w based on needs to cover oper address emergency and chan the prior and/or current years.	TEAR OUNT OF VILL BE USED will differ annually ational expenses,	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency

# FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: 42183C, 41945	C, 41955C, and 41965C	DEPARTMENT:	Economic Development
BUDGET UNIT NAME: MERIC, Marketing, Sa	ales, and Finance	DIVISION:	Business and Community Services
	y the flexibility is needed. If	flexibility is being re	ense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in equested among divisions, provide the amount by kibility is needed.
	DEPARTMEN	NT REQUEST	
The Department is requesting 10% flexibility for Gerteams are MERIC, Marketing, Sales, and Finance.	neral Revenue between the teams	s in the Business and C	ommunity Services Division (Section 7.015 of HB 7). These
- General Revenue: PS \$2,411,993 * 10% = \$241,7	99 (52.24 FTE * 10% = 5.22); EE	\$1,602,149 * 10% = \$	160,215
2. Estimate how much flexibility will be use Budget? Please specify the amount.	d for the budget year. How r	nuch flexibility was	used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year
PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	CURRENT YI ESTIMATED AMO FLEXIBILITY THAT WI	UNT OF	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED
\$0	Expenditures in PS and E&E will on needs to cover operational ex	differ annually based	Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on
	emergency and changing situation		needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency and changing situations, etc.
3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the			needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency
3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the  PRIOR YEAR  EXPLAIN ACTUAL U	prior and/or current years.		needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency

# ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Budget Unit FY 2016 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2018 Decision Item ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET DEPT REQ DEPT REQ SECURED SECURED

Budget Object Class	Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
SALES CORE  ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT 15,492 0.50 41,124 1.00 41,124 1.00 0 0 SR OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT 84,276 2.00 65,667 2.00 65,667 2.00 0 0 RESEARCHANAL 1 12,365 0.41 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 PLANNER III 25,115 0.45 56,447 1.00 65,447 1.00 0 PLANNER III 25,115 0.45 56,447 1.00 65,447 1.00 0 PLANNER III 25,115 0.45 56,447 1.00 65,447 1.00 0 PLANNER III 35,288 0.91 11,4765 3.75 174,765 3.75 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST II 35,288 0.91 11,476 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 PLANNER III 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 PLANNER III 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 PLANNER III 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 10 PLANNER III 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 10 PLANNER III 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 10 PLANNER III 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 10 PLANNER III 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 10 PLANNER III 35,288 0.91 1.00 3.39,21 1.00 0 PLANNER III 35,288 0.91 1.00 10 PLANNER III	Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT 15,492 0.50 41,124 1.00 41,124 1.00 0 SR OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT 54,276 2.00 65,667 2.00 0 RESEARCH ANAL I 12,365 0.41 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 RESEARCH ANAL I 12,365 0.41 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 RAFKETING SPECIALIST I 200,289 5.95 174,765 3.75 174,765 3.75 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST II 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST II 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST III 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST III 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST III 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST III 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST III 36,529 7.27 567,596 9.74 567,596 9.74 0 ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I 1,291 0.04 33,921 1.00 33,921 1.00 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 43,488 1.00 29,357 1.00 29,357 1.00 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 38,767 0.56 88,829 1.13 88,829 1.13 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 40,016 2.00 77,919 0.75 77,919 0.75 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT 0 0.00 102 0.00 102 0.00 0 DIVISION DIRECTOR 52,419 0.50 40,085 0.25 40,085 0.25 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 LEGAL COUNSEL 0 0 0.00 257 0.00 257 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 257 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 257 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 257 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 25.70 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST DIV 11,42,419 23.88 1,289,503 25.77 1,289,603 26.77 0 TALL -PS 1,142,419 23.88 1,289,503 26.77 1,289,603 26.77 0 TRAVEL, IN-STATE 48,353 0.00 28,213 0.00 28,213 0.00 0 TRAVEL, IN-STATE 48,353 0.00 12,837 0.00 12,837 0.00 0 SUPPLIES 5,626 0.00 17,319 0.00 12,111 0.00 0 SUPPLIES 5,626 0.00 12,111 0.00 12,111 0.00 0 SUPPLIES 6,626 0.00 12,111 0.00 12,111 0.00 0 SUPPLIES 6,026 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 S	SALES			<del></del>	_				
SR OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT 54,276 2.00 65,667 2.00 65,667 2.00 0 RESEARCH ANALI 1 12,365 0.41 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 RESEARCH ANALI 1 12,365 0.41 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 PLANNER III 25,115 0.45 56,447 1.00 56,447 1.00 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST II 200,289 5.95 174,765 3.75 174,765 3.75 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST II 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST II 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST II 36,529 7.27 567,596 9.74 567,596 9.74 0 ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I 1,291 0.04 33,921 1.00 33,921 1.00 0 ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC II 43,488 1.00 29,357 1.00 29,357 1.00 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 36,767 0.56 88,929 1.13 88,929 1.13 88,929 1.13 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB2 140,016 2.00 77,919 0.75 77,919 0.75 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT 0 0.00 102 0.00 102 0.00 0 DIVISION DIRECTOR 52,419 0.50 40,085 0.25 40,085 0.25 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 LEGAL COUNSEL 00 0.00 257 0.00 257 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 7,088 0.25 7,088 0.25 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 5 0.00 5 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL 0 0.00 0 7,088 0.25 7,088 0.25 0 OTHER 0 0.00 5 0.00 5 0.00 5 0.00 0 0 TOTAL - PS 1,142,419 23,88 1,269,503 26,77 1,269,503 26,77 0 TANALE, IN-STATE 1,833 0.00 12,837 0.00 12,837 0.00 0 SUPPLIES 5,626 0.00 12,111 0.00 12,111 0.00 0 SUPPLIES 6,626 0.00 12,111	CORE								
RESEARCH ANAL I 12,865 0.41 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 PLANNER III 25,115 0.45 56,447 1.00 56,447 1.00 0 NARKETING SPECIALIST I 200,289 5.95 174,765 3.75 174,765 3.75 0 NARKETING SPECIALIST II 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 NARKETING SPECIALIST II 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 NARKETING SPECIALIST III 35,288 7.27 567,566 9.74 567,568 9.74 0 ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I 1,291 0.04 33,921 1.00 33,921 1.00 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I 1,291 0.04 33,921 1.00 29,357 1.00 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC II 43,488 1.00 29,357 1.00 29,357 1.00 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 36,767 0.56 88,929 1.13 88,929 1.13 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 36,767 0.56 88,929 1.13 88,929 1.13 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 40,166 2.00 77,919 0.75 77,919 0.75 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT 0 0.00 102 0	ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	15,492	0.50	41,124	1.00	41,124	1.00	0	0.00
PLANNER III	SR OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	54,276	2.00	65,667	2.00	65,667	2.00	0	0.00
MARKETING SPECIALIST I 200,289 5.95 174,765 3.75 174,765 3.75 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST II 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST III 36,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST III 36,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST III 36,528 7.27 567,596 9,74 567,596 9,74 0 ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC II 1,291 0.04 33,921 1.00 33,921 1.00 0 ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC III 43,488 1.00 29,357 1.00 29,357 1.00 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 36,767 0.56 88,929 1.13 88,929 1.13 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB2 140,016 2.00 77,919 0.75 77,919 0.75 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT 0 0.00 102 0.00 102 0.00 0 DIVISION DIRECTOR 52,419 0.50 40,085 0.25 40,085 0.25 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 LEGAL COUNSEL 0 0 0.00 257 0.00 257 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL 0 0 0.00 7,088 0.25 7,088 0.25 0 TOTAL - PS 1,142,419 28.88 1,269,503 26.77 1,269,503 26.77 0 TRAVEL, IN-STATE 48,353 0.00 28,213 0.00 28,213 0.00 0 TOTAL - PS 1,142,419 28.88 1,269,503 26.77 1,269,503 26.77 0 TRAVEL, IN-STATE 1,583 0.00 12,837 0.00 12,837 0.00 0 SUPPLIES 5,626 0.00 12,111 0.00 12,111 0.00 0 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 4,248 0.00 12,164 0.00 12,164 0.00 0 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 4,248 0.00 12,164 0.00 12,164 0.00 0 OFFICE EQUIPMENT 0 0 0.00 574 0.00 565 0.00 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 0 0 0.00 1,200 0.00 600 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 1,497 0.00 2,426 0.00 2,426 0.00 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 1,497 0.00 2,426 0.00 2,426 0.00 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 1,490 0.00 2,426 0.00 2,426 0.00 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 1,400 0.00 961 0.00 0	RESEARCH ANAL I	12,365	0.41	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MARKETING SPECIALIST II 35,288 0.91 11,475 3.80 11,475 3.80 0 0 MARKETING SPECIALIST III 36,529 7.27 567,596 9.74 567,596 9.74 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PLANNER III	25,115	0.45	56,447	1.00	56,447	1.00	0	0.00
MARKETING SPECIALIST III 356,529 7.27 567,596 9.74 567,596 9.74 0 ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I 1,291 0.04 33,921 1.00 33,921 1.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	MARKETING SPECIALIST I	200,289	5.95	174,765	3.75	174,765	3.75	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I 1,291 0.04 33,921 1.00 33,921 1.00 0 ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPC III 43,488 1.00 29,357 1.00 29,357 1.00 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 36,767 0.56 88,929 1.13 88,929 1.13 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB2 140,016 2.00 77,919 0.75 77,919 0.75 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT 0 0.00 102 0.00 102 0.00 0 DIVISION DIRECTOR 52,419 0.50 40,085 0.25 40,085 0.25 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 0.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 0.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 0.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 0.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 0.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 0.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 0.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV	MARKETING SPECIALIST II	35,288	0.91	11,475	3.80	11,475	3.80	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPC III 43,488 1.00 29,357 1.00 29,357 1.00 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 36,767 0.56 88,929 1.13 88,929 1.13 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB2 140,016 2.00 77,919 0.75 77,919 0.75 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT 0 0.00 102 0.00 102 0.00 0 DIVISION DIRECTOR 52,419 0.50 40,086 0.25 40,085 0.25 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DEGAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DEGAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 257 0.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DEGAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 DEGAL ASST DEPECIAL ASST DEPECIAL ASST DEPECIAL SET OFFICE & CLERICAL 0 0.00 7,088 0.25 7,088 0.25 0 DESIGNAL ASST DEPECIAL SET OFFICE & CLERICAL 0 0.00 7,088 0.25 7,088 0.25 0 DESIGNAL DEFINITION OF TOTAL - PS 1,142,419 23,88 1,269,503 26,77 1,269,503 26,77 0 DEGAL ASST DEPECIAL SET OFFICE & CLERICAL 0 0.00 2,000 2,000 2,000 0 DESIGNAL DEFINITION OF TOTAL - PS 1,142,419 23,88 1,269,503 26,77 1,269,503 26,77 0 DEGAL ASST DEPECIAL DEFINITION OF TOTAL - PS 1,142,419 23,88 1,269,503 26,77 1,269,503 26,77 0 DEGAL ASST DEPECIAL DEFINITION OF TOTAL - PS 1,583 0.00 2,013 0.00 2,013 0.00 0 DESIGNAL DEFINITION OF TOTAL - PS 1,583 0.00 12,837 0.00 12,837 0.00 0 DESIGNAL DEFINITION OF TOTAL DEFI	MARKETING SPECIALIST III	356,529	7.27	567,596	9.74	567,596	9.74	0	0.00
COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1 36,767 0.56 88,929 1.13 88,929 1.13 0 COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB2 140,016 2.00 77,919 0.75 77,919 0.75 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT 0 0.00 102 0.00 102 0.00 102 DIVISION DIRECTOR 52,419 0.50 40,085 0.25 40,085 0.25 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 LEGAL COUNSEL 0 0.00 257 0.00 257 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 7,088 0.25 7,088 0.25 0 OTHER 0 0.00 5 0.00 5 0.00 0 TOTAL - PS 1,142,419 23.88 1,269,503 26.77 1,269,503 26.77 0 TRAVEL, IN-STATE 48,353 0.00 28,213 0.00 28,213 0.00 0 TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE 1,583 0.00 12,837 0.00 12,837 0.00 0 FUEL & UTILITIES 0 0.00 2.013 0.00 0 SUPPLIES 5,626 0.00 12,111 0.00 12,111 0.00 0 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 28,126 0.00 12,111 0.00 12,111 0.00 0 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 28,126 0.00 12,184 0.00 12,184 0.00 0 M&R SERVICES 12 0.00 574 0.00 574 0.00 0 M&R SERVICES 12 0.00 574 0.00 574 0.00 0 MAR SERVICES 12 0.00 1,830 0.00 0 MAR SERVICES 12 0.00 574 0.00 574 0.00 0 MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT 0 0 0.00 1,830 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 1,497 0.00 2,426 0.00 2,426 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 1,497 0.00 2,426 0.00 2,426 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 1,497 0.00 2,426 0.00 2,426 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 1,400 0.00 961 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 1,400 0.00 1,400 0.00 961 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 1,400 0.00 961 0.00 961 0.00 0	ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I	1,291	0.04	33,921	1.00	33,921	1.00	0	0.00
COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB2 140,016 2.00 77,919 0.75 77,919 0.75 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT 0 0.00 102 0.00 102 0.00 0 DIVISION DIRECTOR 52,419 0.50 40,085 0.25 40,085 0.25 0 DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV 101,618 1.31 74,766 1.10 74,766 1.10 0 LEGAL COUNSEL 0 0.00 257 0.00 257 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 67,466 0.98 0 0.00 257 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL 0 0.00 7,088 0.25 7,088 0.25 0.00 0 SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL 0 0.00 7,088 0.25 7,088 0.25 0.00 0 TOTAL - PS 1,142,419 23.88 1,269,503 26.77 1,269,503 26.77 0 TRAVEL, IN-STATE 48,353 0.00 28,213 0.00 28,213 0.00 0 TRAVEL, IN-STATE 1,583 0.00 2,013 0.00 2,013 0.00 0 SUPPLIES 5,626 0.00 12,111 0.00 12,111 0.00 0 SUPPLIES 5,626 0.00 12,111 0.00 12,111 0.00 0 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 28,126 0.00 17,319 0.00 0 COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP 29,061 0.00 26,663 0.00 12,184 0.00 12,184 0.00 0 PROFESSIONAL SERV & SUPP 29,061 0.00 574 0.00 574 0.00 0 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT 0 0.00 1,200 0.00 600 0.00 0 OFFICE EQUIPMENT 1,497 0.00 2,426 0.00 2,426 0.00 0 OFFICE EQUIPMENT 1,497 0.00 2,426 0.00 2,426 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 140 0.00 961 0.00 540 0.00 0 OTHER EQUIPMENT 140 0.00 961 0.00 961 0.00 0	ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPC III	43,488	1.00	29,357	1.00	29,357	1.00	0	0.00
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT         0         0.00         102         0.00         102         0.00         0           DIVISION DIRECTOR         52,419         0.50         40,085         0.25         40,085         0.25         0           DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV         101,618         1.31         74,766         1.10         74,766         1.10         0           LEGAL COUNSEL         0         0.00         257         0.00         257         0.00         0           SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL         67,466         0.98         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL         0         0.00         7,088         0.25         7,088         0.25         0           OTHER         0         0.00         5         0.00         5         0.00         0         0           TOTAL - PS         1,142,419         23.88         1,269,503         26.77         1,269,503         26.77         0         0           TRAVEL, IN-STATE         48,353         0.00         12,837         0.00         12,837         0.00         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1	36,767	0.56	88,929	1.13	88,929	1.13	0	0.00
DIVISION DIRECTOR   52,419   0.50   40,085   0.25   40,085   0.25   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB2	140,016	2.00	77,919	0.75	77,919	0.75	0	0.00
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV         101,618         1.31         74,766         1.10         74,766         1.10         0           LEGAL COUNSEL         0         0.00         257         0.00         257         0.00         0           SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL         67,466         0.98         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL         0         0.00         7,088         0.25         7,088         0.25         0           OTHER         0         0.00         5         0.00         5         0.00         0         0           TOTAL - PS         1,142,419         23.88         1,269,503         26.77         1,269,503         26.77         0           TRAVEL, IN-STATE         48,353         0.00         28,213         0.00         28,213         0.00         0           TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE         1,583         0.00         12,837         0.00         12,837         0.00         0           FUEL & UTILITIES         0         0.00         2,013         0.00         2,013         0.00         0           SUPPLIES         5,626         0.00         12,111         0.00         12,111	DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT	0	0.00	102	0.00	102	0.00	0	0.00
LEGAL COUNSEL         0         0.00         257         0.00         257         0.00         0           SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL         67,466         0.98         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL         0         0.00         7,088         0.25         7,088         0.25         0           OTHER         0         0.00         5         0.00         5         0.00         0           TOTAL - PS         1,142,419         23.88         1,269,503         26.77         1,269,503         26.77         0           TRAVEL, IN-STATE         48,353         0.00         28,213         0.00         28,213         0.00         0           FUEL & UTILITIES         0         0.00         2,013         0.00         2,013         0.00         0           SUPPLIES         5,626         0.00         12,111         0.00         12,111         0.00         0           SUPPLIES         5,626         0.00         17,319         0.00         17,319         0.00         0           SUPPLIES         5,626         0.00         17,319         0.00         17,319         0.00         0 <t< td=""><td>DIVISION DIRECTOR</td><td>52,419</td><td>0.50</td><td>40,085</td><td>0.25</td><td>40,085</td><td>0.25</td><td>0</td><td>0.00</td></t<>	DIVISION DIRECTOR	52,419	0.50	40,085	0.25	40,085	0.25	0	0.00
SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL         67,466         0.98         0         0.00         0         0.00         0           SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL         0         0.00         7,088         0.25         7,088         0.25         0           OTHER         0         0.00         5         0.00         5         0.00         0           TOTAL - PS         1,142,419         23.88         1,269,503         26.77         1,269,503         26.77         0           TRAVEL, IN-STATE         48,353         0.00         28,213         0.00         0	DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV	101,618	1.31	74,766	1.10	74,766	1.10	0	0.00
SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL         0         0.00         7,088         0.25         7,088         0.25         0           OTHER         0         0.00         5         0.00         5         0.00         0           TOTAL - PS         1,142,419         23.88         1,269,503         26.77         1,269,503         26.77         0           TRAVEL, IN-STATE         48,353         0.00         28,213         0.00         28,213         0.00         0         0           TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE         1,583         0.00         12,837         0.00         12,837         0.00         0         0           FUEL & UTILITIES         0         0         0.00         2,013         0.00         2,013         0.00         0           SUPPLIES         5,626         0.00         12,111         0.00         12,111         0.00         0         0           PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT         28,126         0.00         17,319         0.00         17,319         0.00         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0	LEGAL COUNSEL	0	0.00	257	0.00	257	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER         0         0.00         5         0.00         5         0.00         0           TOTAL - PS         1,142,419         23.88         1,269,503         26.77         1,269,503         26.77         0           TRAVEL, IN-STATE         48,353         0.00         28,213         0.00         28,213         0.00         0           TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE         1,583         0.00         12,837         0.00         12,837         0.00         0           FUEL & UTILITIES         0         0.00         2,013         0.00         2,013         0.00         0           SUPPLIES         5,626         0.00         12,111         0.00         12,111         0.00         0           PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT         28,126         0.00         17,319         0.00         17,319         0.00         17,319         0.00         0           COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP         29,061         0.00         26,563         0.00         12,184         0.00         12,184         0.00         0           M&R SERVICES         4,248         0.00         12,184         0.00         1574         0.00         574         0.00         0           COMPUTER EQUIPMENT <td>SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL</td> <td>67,466</td> <td>0.98</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.00</td>	SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL	67,466	0.98	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS         1,142,419         23.88         1,269,503         26.77         1,269,503         26.77         0           TRAVEL, IN-STATE         48,353         0.00         28,213         0.00         28,213         0.00         0           TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE         1,583         0.00         12,837         0.00         12,837         0.00         0           FUEL & UTILITIES         0         0.00         2,013         0.00         2,013         0.00         0           SUPPLIES         5,626         0.00         12,111         0.00         12,111         0.00         0           PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT         28,126         0.00         17,319         0.00         17,319         0.00         0           COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP         29,061         0.00         26,563         0.00         26,563         0.00         0           PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         4,248         0.00         12,184         0.00         12,184         0.00         0           M&R SERVICES         12         0.00         574         0.00         574         0.00         0           COMPUTER EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,830         0.00         0	SPECIAL ASST OFFICE & CLERICAL	0	0.00	7,088	0.25	7,088	0.25	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE         48,353         0.00         28,213         0.00         28,213         0.00         0           TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE         1,583         0.00         12,837         0.00         12,837         0.00         0           FUEL & UTILITIES         0         0.00         2,013         0.00         2,013         0.00         0           SUPPLIES         5,626         0.00         12,111         0.00         12,111         0.00         0           PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT         28,126         0.00         17,319         0.00         17,319         0.00         0           COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP         29,061         0.00         26,563         0.00         17,319         0.00         0           PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         4,248         0.00         12,184         0.00         12,184         0.00         0           M&R SERVICES         12         0.00         574         0.00         574         0.00         0           COMPUTER EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,830         0.00         1,830         0.00         0           MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT         1,497         0.00         2,426         0.00         2,426	OTHER	0	0.00	5	0.00	5	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE         1,583         0.00         12,837         0.00         12,837         0.00         0           FUEL & UTILITIES         0         0.00         2,013         0.00         2,013         0.00         0           SUPPLIES         5,626         0.00         12,111         0.00         12,111         0.00         0           PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT         28,126         0.00         17,319         0.00         17,319         0.00         0           COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP         29,061         0.00         26,563         0.00         26,563         0.00         0           PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         4,248         0.00         12,184         0.00         12,184         0.00         0           M&R SERVICES         12         0.00         574         0.00         574         0.00         0         0           COMPUTER EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,830         0.00         1,830         0.00         0         0           MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,200         0.00         600         0.00         0         0           OTHER EQUIPMENT         140         0.00         961	TOTAL - PS	1,142,419	23.88	1,269,503	26.77	1,269,503	26.77	0	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES         0         0.00         2,013         0.00         2,013         0.00         0         0           SUPPLIES         5,626         0.00         12,111         0.00         12,111         0.00         0         0           PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT         28,126         0.00         17,319         0.00         17,319         0.00         0         0           COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP         29,061         0.00         26,563         0.00         26,563         0.00         0         0           PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         4,248         0.00         12,184         0.00         12,184         0.00         0         0         0           M&R SERVICES         12         0.00         574         0.00         574         0.00         0	TRAVEL, IN-STATE	48,353	0.00	28,213	0.00	28,213	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES         5,626         0.00         12,111         0.00         12,111         0.00         0           PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT         28,126         0.00         17,319         0.00         17,319         0.00         0         0           COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP         29,061         0.00         26,563         0.00         26,563         0.00         0         0           PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         4,248         0.00         12,184         0.00         12,184         0.00         0         0           M&R SERVICES         12         0.00         574         0.00         574         0.00         0         0           COMPUTER EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,830         0.00         1,830         0.00         0         0           MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,200         0.00         600         0.00         0         0           OTHER EQUIPMENT         140         0.00         961         0.00         961         0.00         0         0	TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	1,583	0.00	12,837	0.00	12,837	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT         28,126         0.00         17,319         0.00         17,319         0.00         0           COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP         29,061         0.00         26,563         0.00         26,563         0.00         0           PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         4,248         0.00         12,184         0.00         12,184         0.00         0           M&R SERVICES         12         0.00         574         0.00         574         0.00         0           COMPUTER EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,830         0.00         1,830         0.00         0           MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,200         0.00         600         0.00         0           OTHER EQUIPMENT         1,497         0.00         2,426         0.00         2,426         0.00         0           OTHER EQUIPMENT         140         0.00         961         0.00         961         0.00         0	FUEL & UTILITIES	0	0.00	2,013	0.00	2,013	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP         29,061         0.00         26,563         0.00         26,563         0.00         0           PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         4,248         0.00         12,184         0.00         12,184         0.00         0           M&R SERVICES         12         0.00         574         0.00         574         0.00         0           COMPUTER EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,830         0.00         1,830         0.00         0           MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,200         0.00         600         0.00         0           OFFICE EQUIPMENT         1,497         0.00         2,426         0.00         2,426         0.00         0           OTHER EQUIPMENT         140         0.00         961         0.00         961         0.00         0	SUPPLIES	5,626	0.00	12,111	0.00	12,111	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES         4,248         0.00         12,184         0.00         12,184         0.00         0         0           M&R SERVICES         12         0.00         574         0.00         574         0.00         0 <t< td=""><td>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td><td>28,126</td><td>0.00</td><td>17,319</td><td>0.00</td><td>17,319</td><td>0.00</td><td>0</td><td>0.00</td></t<>	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	28,126	0.00	17,319	0.00	17,319	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES       12       0.00       574       0.00       574       0.00       0       0         COMPUTER EQUIPMENT       0       0.00       1,830       0.00       1,830       0.00       0       0         MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT       0       0.00       1,200       0.00       600       0.00       0       0         OFFICE EQUIPMENT       1,497       0.00       2,426       0.00       2,426       0.00       0       0         OTHER EQUIPMENT       140       0.00       961       0.00       961       0.00       0       0	COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	29,061	0.00	26,563	0.00	26,563	0.00	0	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,830         0.00         1,830         0.00         0           MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,200         0.00         600         0.00         0           OFFICE EQUIPMENT         1,497         0.00         2,426         0.00         2,426         0.00         0           OTHER EQUIPMENT         140         0.00         961         0.00         961         0.00         0	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4,248	0.00	12,184	0.00	12,184	0.00	0	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT         0         0.00         1,200         0.00         600         0.00         0           OFFICE EQUIPMENT         1,497         0.00         2,426         0.00         2,426         0.00         0           OTHER EQUIPMENT         140         0.00         961         0.00         961         0.00         0	M&R SERVICES	12	0.00	574	0.00	574	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT         1,497         0.00         2,426         0.00         2,426         0.00         0           OTHER EQUIPMENT         140         0.00         961         0.00         961         0.00         0	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,830	0.00	1,830	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT 140 0.00 961 0.00 961 0.00 0	MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,200	0.00	600	0.00	0	0.00
	OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1,497	0.00	2,426	0.00	2,426	0.00	0	0.00
DRODERTY & IMPROVEMENTS 8.014 0.00 0 0.00 600 0.00 0.00	OTHER EQUIPMENT	140	0.00	961	0.00	961	0.00	0	0.00
11/01 E(1) 1 & HMI: 1/04 EMERTO 0,014 0.00 0 0.00 00 0,00 0	PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	8,014	0.00	0	0.00	600	0.00	0	0.00

9/23/16 10:27

im\_didetail

Page 9 of 71

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

### **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	*****	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
SALES			<del></del>						
CORE									
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	400	0.00	192	0.00	192	0.00	0	0.00	
<b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b>	0	0.00	1,069	0.00	1,069	0.00	0	0.00	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	999	0.00	3,219	0.00	3,219	0.00	0	0.00	
REBILLABLE EXPENSES	0	0.00	1,309	0.00	1,309	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	128,059	0.00	124,020	0.00	124,020	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	8,000	0.00	8,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	8,000	0.00	8,000	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,270,478	23.88	\$1,401,523	26.77	\$1,401,523	26.77	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$1,270,478	23.88	\$1,394,435	26.52	\$1,394,435	26.52		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$7,088	0.25	\$7,088	0.25		0.00	

### Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Sales Team

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Sales Team

### 1. What does this program do?

The Sales Team, within the Division of Business and Community Services (BCS), is responsible for facilitating and assisting the expansion of existing businesses in Missouri, international development and export trade, and new business startups. With a knowledge of real estate and site selection opportunities, available workforce, utilities, permitting and local, state and federal resources and incentives, Regional Project Managers work with existing business and new business start-ups. Regional International Trade Managers work with businesses to facilitate exporting and international business opportunities. Both professional staff work in the field to gain in-depth knowledge of the needs and opportunities of the businesses within that region. Regions covered by Sales staff include in-state, national and international.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 620.010, RSMo., establishes the Department of Economic Development and its divisions.

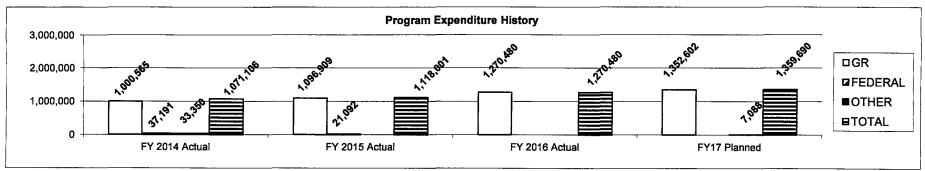
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

#### 6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) for FY14 and Economic Development Administrative Revolving Fund (0547)

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Sales Team

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Sales Team

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Cost to State to Create a New Job or Retain an Existing Job (Jobs are Projected based on Announced Projects)

Cost to State/Announced Projects

\*\* Total New Jobs Created/Retained
Cost Benefit: Cost to State to Create
or Retain 1 Job

FY2014	FY2014	FY2015	FY2015	FY2016	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
Projected	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Projected
	\$1,039M		\$397.3M		\$204M		
17,248*	34,987	17,953*	30,185	22,093*	11,635	29,088*	23,636*
	\$29,706		\$13,329		\$17,534		

NOTE: \*Based on 3 years prior average calculating two years Actual and previous year Projected.

NOTE: Projected jobs estimated to be created over a number of years as a result of a new business location or existing business expansion.

#### Cost to State per \$1 Capital Investment Made by Announced/Accepted Project

Cost to State/Announced Projects Total (\$) Proj. Capital Investment Cost Benefit: Cost to State vs. \$1 Private Capital Investment

FY2014	FY2014	FY2015	FY2015	FY2016	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
Projected	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Projected
	\$1,039M		\$397.3M		\$204M		
\$1.13B	\$6.46B	\$2.14B	\$3.04B	\$3.58B	\$2.165B	\$4.36B	\$3.189B
	\$0.16		\$0.13		\$0.09		

NOTE: Projections based on two years Actual and previous year Projected.

#### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The efficiency measure for the Sales Team is a shared measure throughout the Division of Business and Community Services - Marketing, Sales, Finance, Compliance and Research Teams. The measure is the total dollar amount of financial incentives issued or awarded for the fiscal year divided by the total BCS operational budget for the fiscal year.

\$ of Financial Incentives Issued/Awarded \$ of BCS Operational Budget Cost Benefit to Achieve a Result

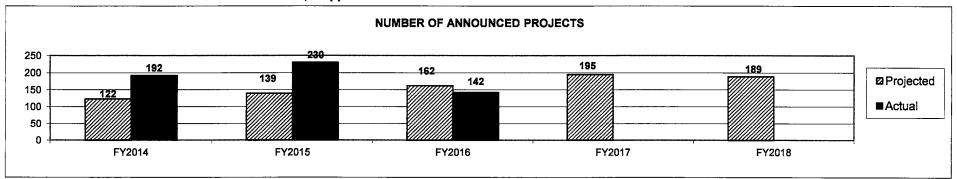
FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
Actual	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Projected
\$335,504,572	\$348,074,924		\$1,060,617,768		
\$5,737,553	\$5,064,417	\$7,072,725	\$5,516,578	\$7,879,684	\$7,879,684
\$0.0170	\$0.015		\$0.005		



Program Name: Sales Team

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Sales Team

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



NOTE: Announced/Accepted Projects -- businesses that have made a decision to locate a new or retain an existing business in Missouri.

NOTE: Projections based on average of two years Actuals and one year Projected.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

NΑ

**Department: Economic Development Budget Unit** 41965C **Division: Business and Community Services** Core: Finance Team 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY FY 2018 Budget Request FY 2018 Governor's Recommendation GR Federal Other Total GR Fed Other Total PS 857,384 44,352 901.736 PS 0 0 EE 112.318 0 3.890 116.208 EE 0 **PSD PSD** 0 0 0 **TRF** TRF 969.702 48.242 1.017.944 Total Total FTE 18.52 0.00 1.00 19.52 FTE 0.00 0.00 Est. Fringe 424,970 22.416 447,386 Est. Fringe 0 Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: State Supplemental Downtown Development (0766) Other Funds: State Supplemental Downtown Development (0766)

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Finance Team, within the Division of Business and Community Services (BCS), is responsible for evaluating community projects for state financial assistance and packaging incentive proposals attractive to companies interested in locating or expanding in Missouri. The Finance Team is responsible for the management of over 30 financial tools offered by the Department and processing large volumes of financial program applications including tax credits, loans and grants.

BCS serves as a partner in the economic development professional community to facilitate the expansion of existing business in the State; to facilitate the location of new business to the State; and to facilitate the startup of new business in the State. The Division also serves as a partner with local governments, non-profits, community organizations, and private citizens to help develop and grow Missouri's communities. The services provided by BCS include professional, technical assistance and project management; training; research; financial assistance; and compliance. A few of the ways BCS measures its success include measuring new jobs created, private investment, leverage, and efficiency of operations.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Finance Team

Department: Economic Development

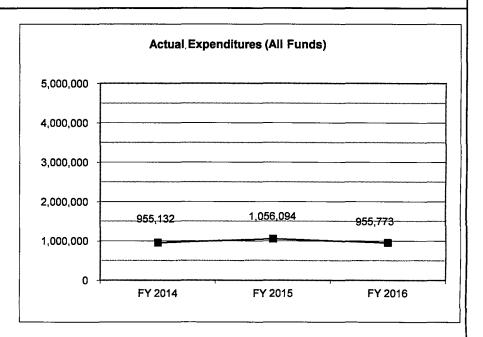
Division: Business and Community Services

Core: Finance Team

### Budget Unit 41965C

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	1,251,112	1,296,853	1,000,264	1,017,944
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(3,789)	(31,381)	(28,587)	(29,091)
·	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	1,247,323	1,265,472	971,677	988,853
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	955,132	1,056,094	955,773	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	292,191	209,378	15,904	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	7,411	78,958	10,960	N/A
Federal	161,361	118,119	0	N/A
Other	123,419	12,301	4,944	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).
Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

### NOTES:

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN

**FINANCE** 

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOR	ES								
			PS	19.52	857,384	0	44,352	901,736	i e
			EE	0.00	112,318	0	3,890	116,208	l .
			Total	19.52	969,702	0	48,242	1,017,944	-
DEPARTMENT COR	E ADJI	USTME	NTS		<del></del>		<del>"</del>		-
Core Reallocation	609	2410	EE	0.00	(5,000)	0	0	(5,000)	More closely align to budget actuals.
Core Reallocation	609	2410	PD	0.00	5,000	0	0	5,000	More closely align to budget actuals.
NET DE	PARTI	MENT C	CHANGES	0.00	0	0	0	0	
DEPARTMENT COR	E REQ	UEST							
			PS	19.52	857,384	0	44,352	901,736	
			EE	0.00	107,318	0	3,890	111,208	
			PD_	0.00	5,000	0	0	5,000	
			Total	19.52	969,702	0	48,242	1,017,944	-
GOVERNOR'S RECO	OMME	NDED (	CORE						
			PS	19.52	857,384	0	44,352	901,736	
			EE	0.00	107,318	0	3,890	111,208	
			PD	0.00	5,000	0	0	5,000	
			Total	19.52	969,702	0	48,242	1,017,944	-

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	*******	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
FINANCE									
CORE									
PERSONAL SERVICES GENERAL REVENUE	804,398	18.11	857,384	18.52	857,384	18.52	0	0.00	
STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMNT	42,009	0.97	44,352	1.00	44,352	1.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PS	846,407	19.08	901,736	19.52	901,736	19.52	0	0.00	
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT GENERAL REVENUE STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMNT	103,947 419	0.00 0.00	112,318 3,890	0.00 0.00	107,318 3,890	0.00 0.00	0	0.00 0.00	
TOTAL - EE	104,366	0.00	116,208	0.00	111,208	0.00	0	0.00	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC GENERAL REVENUE	5,000	0.00	0	0.00	5,000	0.00	. 0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	5,000	0.00	0	0.00	5,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL	955,773	19.08	1,017,944	19.52	1,017,944	19.52	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$955,773	19.08	\$1,017,944	19.52	\$1,017,944	19.52	\$0	0.00	

im\_disummary

#### FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: 41965C

BUDGET UNIT NAME: Finance Team
See complete list of budget units below.

DEPARTMENT: Economic Development

DIVISION: Business and Community Services

1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.

#### DEPARTMENT REQUEST

The department is requesting 10% flexibility between the Personal Service and Expense and Equipment appropriations in the Finance Team. This flexibility is needed to ensure our ability to immediately address any identified operational modifications in order to provide the highest quality services to Missourians. Areas of need include special or emergency projects and staff assistance for businesses, training for employees, purchase of supplies and other equipment to make the division more efficient.

- General Revenue: Finance PS (2407-0101) \$857,384 \* 10% = \$85,738 and Finance EE (2410-0101) \$112,318 \* 10% = \$11,232
- Other Funds: Finance PS (8389-0766) \$44,352 \* 10% = \$4,435 and Finance PS (8390-0766) \$3,890 \* 10% = \$389
- 2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount.

BUDGET DEGLIEST

CURRENT YEAR

	CURRENT	EAR	BODGET REQUEST			
PRIOR YEAR	ESTIMATED AMO	OUNT OF	ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF			
ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	FLEXIBILITY THAT W	ILL BE USED	FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED			
ľ	Expenditures in PS and E&E w	•	Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on			
\$0	based on needs to cover opera	ational expenses,	needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency			
	address emergency and chang	ging situations, etc.	and changing situations, etc.			
3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the	prior and/or current years.					
PRIOR YEAR		CURRENT YEAR				
EXPLAIN ACTUAL US	E	EXPLAIN PLANNED USE				
In FY 2016, the Finance Team f	lexed \$0.	appropriated 10% flex allow the department	IC, Marketing, Sales, Finance and Compliance teams were kibility between PS and E&E appropriations. This flexibility will to respond to changing situations to continue to provide the service to our customers.			

### FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM

	6C, 41955C, and 41965C	DEPARTMENT:	Economic Development									
BUDGET UNIT NAME: MERIC, Marketing, Sa	ales, and Finance	DIVISION:	Business and Community Services									
dollar and percentage terms and explain wh	. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in lollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by und of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed.											
	DEPARTM	IENT REQUEST										
The Department is requesting 10% flexibility for Ge teams are MERIC, Marketing, Sales, and Finance.	neral Revenue between the tea	ms in the Business and (	Community Services Division (Section 7.015 of HB 7). These									
- General Revenue: PS \$2,411,993 * 10% = \$241,	199 (52.24 FTE * 10% = 5.22);	EE \$1,602,149 * 10% = \$	3160,215									
2. Estimate how much flexibility will be use Budget? Please specify the amount.	d for the budget year. How	v much flexibility was	used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year									
PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED	CURRENT ESTIMATED AI FLEXIBILITY THAT	MOUNT OF	BUDGET REQUEST ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED									
\$0	Expenditures in PS and E&E on needs to cover operational	will differ annually based	Expenditures in PS and E&E will differ annually based on									
	emergency and changing situ		needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency and changing situations, etc.									
3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the			needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency									
3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the PRIOR YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL I	prior and/or current years.		needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency									

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

## DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FINANCE								
CORE								
ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	5,809	0.19	4,075	0.25	4,075	0.25	0	0.00
SR OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	0	0.00	31,660	1.37	31,660	1.37	0	0.00
ACCOUNT CLERK II	0	0.00	10,925	0.25	10,925	0.25	0	0.00
TRAINING TECH II	0	0.00	7	0.00	7	0.00	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I	88,724	2.76	111,417	1.75	111,417	1.75	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC II	213,688	5.49	95,032	8.00	95,032	8.00	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPC III	418,836	9.01	559,567	6.51	559,567	6.51	0	0.00
COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1	0	0.00	9,570	0.13	9,570	0.13	0	0.00
COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB2	93,141	1.38	70,340	1.15	70,340	1.15	0	0.00
DIVISION DIRECTOR	26,209	0.25	6,055	0.06	6,055	0.06	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONAL	0	0.00	<b>48</b> 1	0.01	481	0.01	0	0.00
PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON	0	0.00	2,607	0.04	2,607	0.04	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	846,407	19.08	901,736	19.52	901,736	19.52	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	2,489	0.00	6,418	0.00	6,418	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	300	0.00	14,855	0.00	14,855	0.00	0	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	0	0.00	8,018	0.00	8,018	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	36,389	0.00	10,331	0.00	10,331	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	43,930	0.00	8,825	0.00	8,825	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	8,226	0.00	22,224	0.00	17,224	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	966	0.00	27,158	0.00	27,158	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	1,015	0.00	901	0.00	901	0.00	0	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,932	0.00	1,932	0.00	0	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	4,000	0.00	3,000	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	592	0.00	2,519	0.00	2,519	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	2,132	0.00	1,018	0.00	1,018	0.00	0	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	8,318	0.00	0	0.00	1,000	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	0	0.00	751	0.00	751	0.00	0	0.00
<b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b>	0	0.00	2,080	0.00	2,080	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	9	0.00	3,178	0.00	3,178	0.00	0	0.00
REBILLABLE EXPENSES	0	0.00	2,000	0.00	2,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	104,366	0.00	116,208	0.00	111,208	0.00	0	0.00

9/23/16 10:27 lm\_didetail

Page 11 of 71

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION IT	EM DETAIL	
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	*****	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET		DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE			
FINANCE									
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	5,000	0.00	0	0.00	5,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	5,000	0.00	0	0.00	5,000	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$955,773	19.08	\$1,017,944	19.52	\$1,017,944	19.52	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$913,345	18.11	\$969,702	18.52	\$969,702	18.52		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	

\$48,242

1.00

\$48,242

1.00

0.97

OTHER FUNDS

\$42,428

0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

**Program Name: Finance Team** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Finance Team

#### 1. What does this program do?

The Finance Team, within the Division of Business and Community Services, is responsible for evaluating community projects for state financial assistance and packaging incentive proposals attractive to companies interested in locating or expanding in Missouri. The Finance Team is responsible for the management of over 30 financial tools offered by the Department and processing large volumes of financial program applications including tax credits, loans and grants.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 620.010, RSMo. establishes the Department of Economic Development and its divisions.

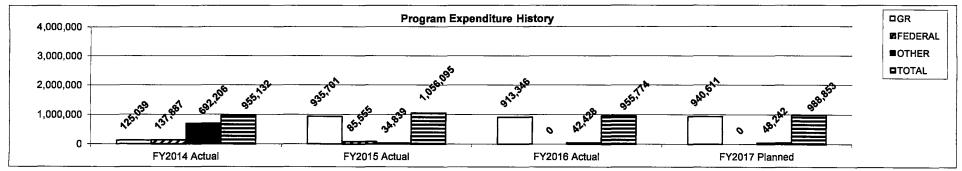
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

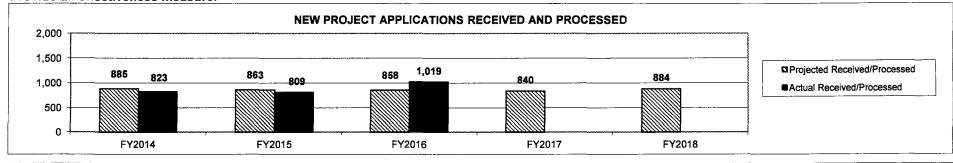
Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) in FY14 and State Supplemental Downtown Development Fund (0766) FY14-FY17

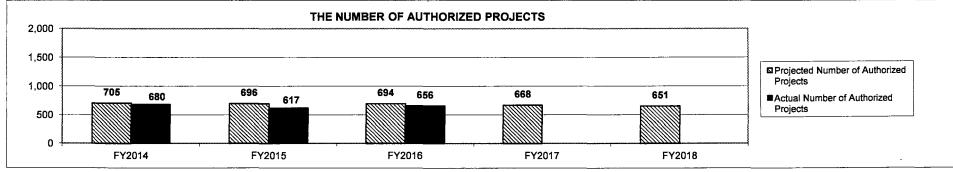
Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Finance Team

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Finance Team

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.





### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The efficiency measure for the Finance Team is a shared measure throughout the Division of Business and Community Services - Marketing, Sales, Finance, Compliance and Research Teams. The measure is the total dollar amount of financial incentives issued or awarded for the FY divided by the total BCS operational budget for the FY.

\$ of Financial Incentives Issued or Awarded\$ of BCS Operational BudgetCost Benefit to Achieve a Result

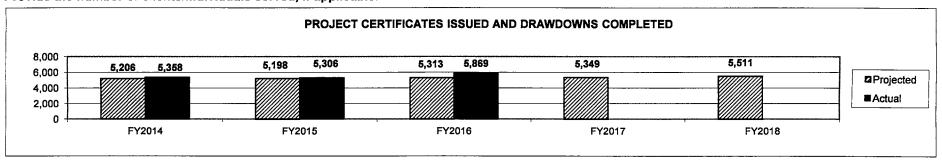
	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
L	Actual	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Projected
	\$335,504,572	\$348,074,924		\$1,060,617,768		
\$	5,737,553	\$ 5,064,417	\$ 7,072,725	\$ 5,516,578	\$ 7,879,684	\$7,879,684
	\$0.017	\$0.015		\$0.005		

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Finance Team

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Finance Team

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. NA

**Department: Economic Development** Budget Unit 41975C **Division: Business and Community Services** Core: Compliance Team **CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY** FY 2018 Budget Request FY 2018 Governor's Recommendation GR Federal Other Total GR Other Total Fed PS 0 0 PS 0 0 EE 0 0 0 EE 0 0 0 **PSD** 0 0 O **PSD** 0 0 TRF 0 TRF 0 Total **Total** FTE 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 Est. Fringe Est. Fringe Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Compliance Team core funding of \$71,212 PS, \$21,336 EE, and 2.01 FTE has been core reallocated to the Community Development Block Grant Program core.

The Compliance Team, within the Division of Business and Community Services (BCS), provides both in-house administration; application eligibility determination. review and recommendation, award and approval of release of funds, and project oversight; and on-site monitoring and project compliance for the Community Development Block Grant Program to ensure funds are being used properly and taxpayers are receiving the best return for their investment. The Compliance Team works in partnership with communities to improve infrastructure and provide growth opportunities throughout the state. They provide annual program training and specialized new grantee training and technical assistance to Missouri's rural communities.

BCS serves as a partner in the economic development professional community to facilitate the expansion of existing business in the State; to facilitate the location of new business to the State; and to facilitate the startup of new business in the State. The Division also serves as a partner with local governments, non-profits. community organizations, and private citizens to help develop and grow Missouri's communities. The services provided by BCS include professional technical assistance and project management; training; research; financial assistance; and compliance. A few of the ways BCS measures its success include measuring new iobs created, private investment, leverage, and efficiency of operations.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Compliance Team

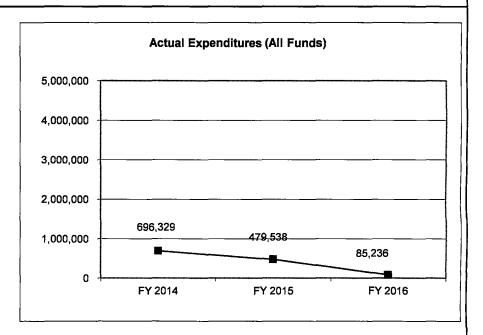
Department: Economic Development

Budget Unit 41975C

Division: Business and Community Services
Core: Compliance Team

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	840,162	846,618	91,152	92,548
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(2,548)	(4,748)	(2,735)	•
Less Restricted ( All Funds)	(=,0 (0)	0	(_,, ,	(_,\'\')
Budget Authority (All Funds)	837,614	841,870	88,417	89,772
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	696,329	479,538	85,236	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	141,285	362,332	3,181	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	132 120,635 20,518	10,434 351,898 0	3,182 0 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

### NOTES:

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN COMPLIANCE

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
			PS	2.01	71,212	0	0	71,212	!
			EE	0.00	21,336	0	0	21,336	
			Total	2.01	92,548	0	0	92,548	
DEPARTMENT CORE A	<b>NDJU</b>	STME	NTS						
Core Reallocation 9	969	2416	PS	(2.01)	(71,212)	0	0	(71,212)	Core Reallocate PS and E&E to CDBG Program.
Core Reallocation 9	969	2422	EE	0.00	(21,336)	0	0	(21,336)	Core Reallocate PS and E&E to CDBG Program.
NET DEPA	RTM	ENT C	HANGES	(2.01)	(92,548)	0	0	(92,548)	f .
DEPARTMENT CORE R	REQL	JEST							
			PS	(0.00)	0	. 0	0	0	
			EE	0.00	0	0	0	0	<b>i</b>
			Total	(0.00)	0	0	0	0	
GOVERNOR'S RECOM	MEN	DED (	CORE						-
			PS	(0.00)	0	0	0	0	
			EE	0.00	0	0	0	0	
			Total	(0.00)	0	0	0	0	•

FOOL	CILADIA	ODMENIT
F(:())	NC)MIC:	OPMENT

### **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
COMPLIANCE								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES GENERAL REVENUE	64,539	1.38	71,212	2.01	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	64,539	1.38	71,212	2.01	C	0.00	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT GENERAL REVENUE	20,697	0.00	21,336	0.00	C	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	20,697	0.00	21,336	0.00		0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	85,236	1.38	92,548	2.01	0	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$85,236	1.38	\$92,548	2.01	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00

im\_disummary

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	ECISION IT	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
COMPLIANCE								
CORE								
ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	0	0.00	9,960	0.25	0	0.00	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I	27,039	0.88	3,682	0.36	0	0.00	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC II	0	0.00	5,356	0.10	0	0.00	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPC III	0	0.00	4,414	0.40	0	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB2	37,500	0.50	26,465	0.60	0	0.00	0	0.00
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT	0	0.00	7,120	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DIVISION DIRECTOR	0	0.00	12,155	0.15	0	0.00	0	0.00
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV	0	0.00	2,060	0.15	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	64,539	1.38	71,212	2.01	0	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	1,125	0.00	893	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	355	0.00	1,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	0	0.00	116	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	1,489	0.00	4,110	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	14,056	0.00	4,314	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	1,234	0.00	3,689	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

			·					
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$85,236	1.38	\$92,548	2.01	\$0	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$85,236	1.38	\$92,548	2.01	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	20,697	0.00	21,336	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
REBILLABLE EXPENSES	0	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2	0.00	168	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	0	0.00	1,663	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	0	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	2,003	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	17	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

5,341

1

2

2

17

77

0

0

0

356

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0

0

0

0

0

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

9/23/16 10:27 im\_didetail

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

M&R SERVICES

**HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV** 

Page 13 of 71

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0

0

0

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: Compliance Team

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Compliance Team

### 1. What does this program do?

The Compliance Team, within the Division of Business and Community Services (BCS), provides both in-house administration; application eligibility determination, review and recommendation, award and approval of release of funds, and project oversight; and on-site monitoring and project compliance for the Community Development Block Grant Program to ensure funds are being used properly and taxpayers are receiving the best return for their investment. The Compliance Team works in partnership with communities to improve infrastructure and provide growth opportunities throughout the state. They provide annual program training and specialized new grantee training and technical assistance to Missouri's rural communities.

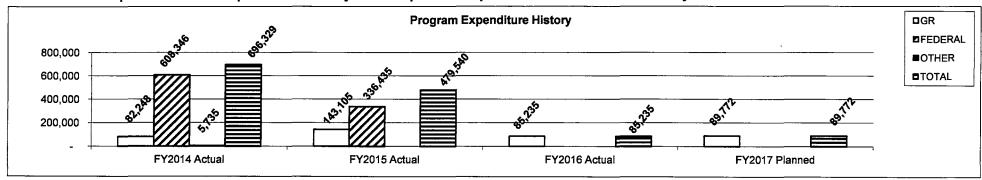
2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 620.010, RSMo, establishes the Department of Economic Development and its divisions.

3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

- 4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.
- 5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

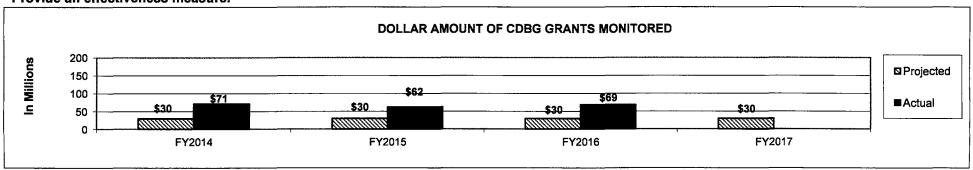
Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) - FY14.

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Compliance Team

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Compliance Team

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



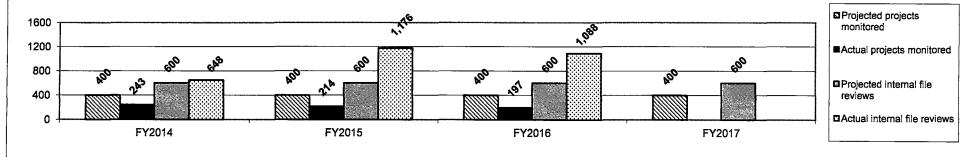
### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

The efficiency measure for the Compliance Team is a shared measure throughout the Division of Business and Community Services - Marketing, Sales, Finance, Compliance and Research Teams. The measure is the total dollar amount of financial incentives issued or awarded for the FY divided by the total BCS operational budget for the FY.

\$ of Financial Incentives Issued or Awarded \$ of BCS Operational Budget Cost Benefit to Achieve a Result

FY2014	FY2014 FY2015		FY2016	FY2017		
Actual	Actual	Actual Projected		Projected		
\$335,504,572	\$348,074,924		\$1,060,617,768			
\$ 5,737,553	\$ 5,064,417	\$ 7,072,725	\$ 5,516,578	\$ 7,879,684		
\$0.017	\$0.015		\$0.005			

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

NA

Department: Economic Development **Budget Unit 41980C** Division: Business and Community Services Core: Econ Dev Advancement Fund Refunds (EDAF) 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY FY 2018 Governor's Recommendation FY 2018 Budget Request Federal Other Total GR Fed Other Total GR PS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 PS 0 0 EE 0 0 n EE 0 0 0 1 F n **PSD** 0 0 0 F PSD 0 TRF 0 0 **TRF** 0 Total n Total FTE 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 Est. Fringe Est. Fringe 0 0 Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) Other Funds: An "E" is requested on \$1 Other Funds An "E" is requested on \$1 Other Funds

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Economic Development Advancement Fund (EDAF) was created per 620.1900, RSMo, in order to receive fees from the recipients of certain tax credits issued by the department, in an amount up to 2½% of the amount of the issued tax credit. Upon issuance of the tax credits, the fees are paid by the recipient. This core item provides the Department of Economic Development the ability to refund an overpayment or erroneous payment of any amount credited to the EDAF.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Economic Development Advancement Fund.

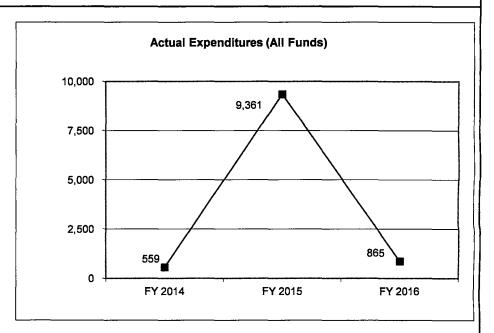
Department: Economic Development

Division: Business and Community Services
Core: Econ Dev Advancement Fund Refunds (EDAF)

### **Budget Unit 41980C**

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
•				
Appropriation (All Funds)	1	1	1	1
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	1	1	1	1
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	559	9,361	865	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	(558)	(9,360)	(864)	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 (558)	0 0 (9,360)	0 0 (864)	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

### NOTES:

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN

**TAX CREDIT REFUNDS** 

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget		<b></b>	<b>.</b>	04-	<b>T</b> .4.1
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total
TAFP AFTER VETOES						
	PD	0.00	0	0	1	
	Total	0.00	0	0	1	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST						
	PD	0.00	0	0	_ 1	
	Total	0.00	0	0	1	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE					
	PD	0.00	0	0	1	
	Total	0.00	0	0	1	

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DECISION I							ISION ITEM	SUMMARY
Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017	FY 2018 DEPT REQ	FY 2018	*****	SECURED
Budget Object Summary				BUDGET		DEPT REQ	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
TAX CREDIT REFUNDS						-		
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND	865	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	865	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	865	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$865	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$0	0.00

im\_disummary

<b>ECONOMIC DEVE</b>	LOPMENT							<b>DECISION 17</b>	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit		FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	******
Decision Item		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class		DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
TAX CREDIT REFUNDS									
CORE									
REFUNDS		865	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD		865	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$865	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$0	0.00
	GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
	FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
	OTHER FUNDS	\$865	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$1	0.00		0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: Economic Development Advancement Fund Refunds

Program is found in the following core budget(s): EDAF Refunds

### 1. What does this program do?

This item provides the ability to refund an overpayment or erroneous payment of any amount credited to the Economic Development Advancement Fund (EDAF) per 620.1900, RSMo. EDAF was created in order to receive fees from the recipients of certain tax credits issued by the department, in an amount up to 2½% of the amount of the issued tax credit. Upon issuance of the tax credits, the fees are paid by the recipient. The fund is also structured to receive gifts, contributions, grants, or bequests received from federal, private and other sources including any appropriations to the fund.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 620.1900, RSMo, which established the Economic Development Advancement Fund.

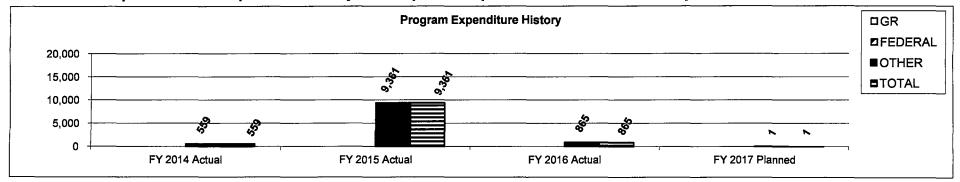
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

Dep	artment: Economic Development gram Name: Economic Development Advancement Fund Refunds
Prog	ram Name: Economic Development Advancement Fund Refunds
Prog	ram is found in the following core budget(s): EDAF Refunds
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure. NA
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure. NA
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. NA
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. NA

Department:	Economic Deve	lopment			Budget Unit	42013C			
Division:	Business and C	ommunity S	ervices		_				
Core:	International Tr	ade and Inve	stment Offic	ces					
1. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	/ 2018 Budge	t Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	1,910,000	0	0	1,910,000	EE		0	0	0
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	1,910,000	0	0	1,910,000	Total _	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in House E	Bill 5 except fo	r certain fring	ges	Note: Fringes to	oudgeted in H	louse Bill 5 e	cept for certa	in fringes
budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, and	l Conservation	on.	budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT,	Highway Pa	trol, and Cons	servation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Missouri's International Trade & Investment Offices located in London, United Kingdom; Monterey, Mexico; Shanghai, China; Tokyo, Japan; Seoul, Republic of South Korea; Mumbai, India; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Hong Kong; Singapore; Toronto, Canada; and Tel Aviv, Israel are responsible for Sales Promotion, Market Entry Strategies, and Investment Strategies as outlined below.

Sales Promotion: Each office is required to provide the necessary promotion of Missouri products and services to individuals, businesses, and government entities for the purpose of facilitating commercial transactions.

Market Entry Strategies: Each office is required to provide trade counseling and technical advice to Missouri interests regarding possible market entry strategies for the purpose of exporting their products and services.

Investment Strategies: Each office is required to promote the State of Missouri as the ideal location for foreign direct investment partners. Provide technical information on the Department of Economic Development incentive programs; client solutions; community (local) benefits; and to include the delivery of a comprehensive investment proposal from the State and its partners.

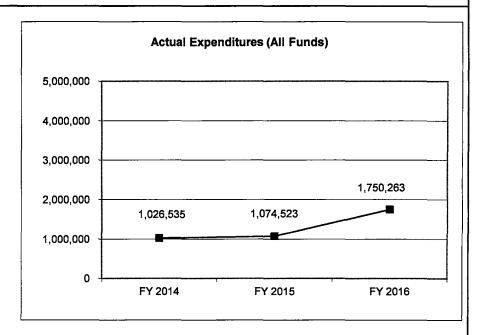
### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

International Trade and Investment Offices

Department:	Economic Development	Budget Unit 42013C
Division:	Business and Community Services	
Core:	International Trade and Investment Offices	

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	1,710,000	1,710,000	1,910,000	1,910,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(31,800)	(51,300)	(57,300)	(57,300)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	1,678,200	1,658,700	1,852,700	1,852,700
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	1,026,535	1,074,523	1,750,263	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	651,665	584,177	102,437	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	1,665	584,177	102.437	N/A
Federal	0	0	0	N/A
Other	650,000	0	0	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

### NOTES:

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN INTRN TRADE & INVEST OFFICES

### 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	EE	0.00	1,910,000	0		0	1,910,000	
	Total	0.00	1,910,000	0		0	1,910,000	•
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST	•							
	EE	0.00	1,910,000	0		0	1,910,000	
	Total	0.00	1,910,000	0		0	1,910,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	EE	0.00	1,910,000	0		0	1,910,000	
	Total	0.00	1,910,000	0		0	1,910,000	•

ECO		DEI		MENT
		DE	UPI	AIEIA I

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT GENERAL REVENUE TOTAL - EE	1,750,263 1,750,263	0.00	1,910,000 1,910,000	0.00	1,910,000 1,910,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	1,750,263	0.00	1,910,000	0.00	1,910,000	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,750,263	0.00	\$1,910,000	0.00	\$1,910,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

im\_disummary

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						1	DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2017 BUDGET FTE	FY 2018 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2018	*******	******
Decision Item						DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE						COLUMN
INTRN TRADE & INVEST OFFICES								
CORE								
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,750,263	0.00	1,910,000	0.00	1,910,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	1,750,263	0.00	1,910,000	0.00	1,910,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,750,263	0.00	\$1,910,000	0.00	\$1,910,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$1,750,263	0.00	\$1,910,000	0.00	\$1,910,000	0.00	<del></del>	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

**Program Name: International Trade and Investment Offices** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): International Trade and Investment Offices

#### 1. What does this program do?

Missouri's International Trade & Investment Offices located in London, United Kingdom; Monterey, Mexico; Shanghai, China; Tokyo, Japan; Seoul, Republic of South Korea; Mumbai, India; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Hong Kong; Singapore; Toronto, Canada; and Tel Aviv, Israel are responsible for Sales Promotion, Market Entry Strategies, and Investment Strategies as outlined below.

Sales Promotion: Each office is required to provide the necessary promotion of Missouri products and services to individuals, businesses, and government entities for the purpose of facilitating commercial transactions.

Market Entry Strategies: Each office is required to provide trade counseling and technical advice to Missouri interests regarding possible market entry strategies for the purpose of exporting their products and services.

Investment Strategies: Each office is required to promote the State of Missouri as the ideal location for foreign direct investment partners. Provide technical information on the Department of Economic Development incentive programs; client solutions; community (local) benefits; and to include the delivery of a

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 620.010, RSMo., establishes the Department of Economic Development and its divisions.

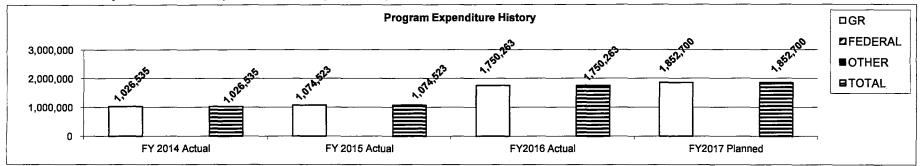
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) in FY14.

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: International Trade and Investment Offices

Program is found in the following core budget(s): International Trade and Investment Offices

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

	FY2014 Projected	FY2014 Actual	FY2015 Projected	FY2015 Actual	FY2016 Projected	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Projected	FY2018 Projected
Trade: \$ Amount of Export Sales	\$25.75M	\$68.3M	\$25.75M	\$48.9 <b>M</b>	\$28.33M	\$45.46M	\$44.87M	\$48.91M
Trade: Number of In-Country Contacts Generated	1,028	11,018	1,028	3,822	1,131	7,103	4,832	5,273
Investment: Number of Leads Referred to DED	107	108	107	95	95	172	114	125
Investment: Number of Projects Referred to DED	35	40	35	33	36	60	41	46

#### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Trovide differences incusare.	FY2014 Projected	FY2014 Actual	FY2015 Projected	FY2015 Actual	FY2016 Projected	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Projected	FY2018 Projected
\$ Amount of Export Sales	\$23.6M	\$68.3M	\$25.75M	\$48.9M	\$28.33M	\$45.46M	\$44.87M	\$48.91M
Cost of Foreign Offices	\$ 1,157,500	\$1,327,820	\$1,658,700	\$1,074,523	\$1,852,700	\$1,750,263	\$1,852,700	\$1,852,700
Cost Benefit to Achieve Results	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.04	\$0.04

Note: The International Trade & Investment Office's performance is measured in two key areas: Trade and Investment. The performance of each office is reported by Missouri firms in the form of a Client Impact Statement (CIS) once service is provided. The CIS reporting system was implemented in FY2010.

Note: Documented Export Sales are attributable to agency programs and marketing activities.

### 7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

	FY2014	FY2014	FY2015	FY2015	FY2016	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
	Projected	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Projected
Number of Missouri Firms Assisted	554	511	441	265	485	508	362	484
Number of Trade Events Conducted	66	53	138	50	50	84	61	63
Number of Invest. Networking Events	11	40	20	41	20	32	32	32

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

	FY2014	FY2014	FY2015	FY2015	FY2016	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018
	Projected	_ Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Projected
Customer Satisfaction Rating	95%	97%	94%	95%	94%	92%	94%	95%

Department:	Economic Deve				Budget Unit 42014C						
Division:	Business and C										
Core:	Business Recru	<u>uitment and</u>	Marketing								
I. CORE FINAN	ICIAL SUMMARY						<u>-</u>				
	FY 2018 Budget Request					FY 2018 Governor's Re					
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total		
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0		
EE	0	0	2,250,000	2,250,000	EE	0	0		0		
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0		
TRF	0	0	0_	0_	TRF	0	0	0	0		
Total	0	0	2,250,000	2,250,000	Total	0	0	0	0		
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0		
Note: Fringes bι	udgeted in House I	3ill 5 except f	for certain frin	ges	Note: Fringes b	udgeted in Ho	ouse Bill 5 e	xcept for cert	ain fringes		
	to MoDOT, Highy	vav Patrol, ai	nd Conservati	on.	budgeted directly	y to MoDOT,	Highway Pa	trol, and Con	servation.		

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Economic Development Advancement Fund allows the Department to contract for the services of a professional firm or organization to work with the DED and other economic development organizations at the state, regional and local levels to attract new companies and help advance Missouri's standing as an industrial leader. Services contracted for include: responding to requests for information and preparing proposals for the location of new business in the state; vetting available sites; locating new or available buildings; providing information on communities and workforce; identifying utility availability and cost; and facilitating meetings with state government agencies and potential strategic partners. Contracted duties also include marketing the state nationally and internationally in a manner that effectively produces new leads for business recruitment, including but not limited to, maintaining a working relationship with national site selection firms and coordinating opportunities with DED foreign offices.

The contract provides for an integrated partnership with the Missouri Department of Economic Development, Division of Business and Community Services staff who oversee the business development incentives for the State. The private component of the initiative currently calls for matching private dollars to be contributed to the annual budget. This fund was created by the General Assembly and grants the DED the authority to collect a 2.5 percent fee from awardees on certain state tax credits issued in order to direct those fees to the fund and pay the costs of the contract.

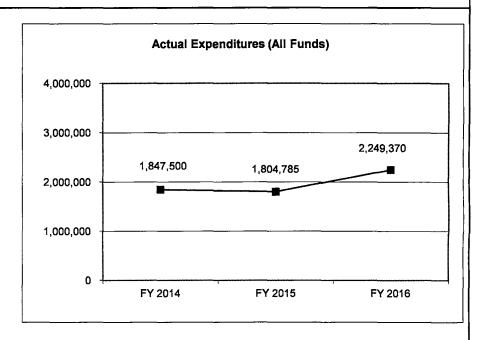
## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

**Business Recruitment and Marketing** 

Division: Business and Community Services	
Desire on Description and Manhathan	
Core: Business Recruitment and Marketing	

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	2,250,000	2,250,000	2,250,000	2,250,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0		0	. ,
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	2,250,000	2,250,000	2,250,000	2,250,000
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	1,847,500	1,804,785	2,249,370	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	402,500	445,215	630	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 402,500	0 0 445,215	0 0 630	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

### NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN BUSINESS RECRUITMENT&MARKETING

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	EE	0.00	(	)	0	2,250,000	2,250,000	)
	Total	0.00		)	0	2,250,000	2,250,000	)
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST				-				-
	EE	0.00	(	)	0	2,250,000	2,250,000	)
	Total	0.00	(	)	0	2,250,000	2,250,000	<u>-</u>
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							_
	EE	0.00	(	)	0	2,250,000	2,250,000	)
	Total	0.00	(	)	0	2,250,000	2,250,000	_ )

LOBELO	OPMENT
ui imii.	CIPMPNI
TOITIE	

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL	\$2,249,370	0.00	\$2,250,000	0.00	\$2,250,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	2,249,370	0.00	2,250,000	0.00	2,250,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	2,249,370	0.00	2,250,000	0.00	2,250,000	0.00	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT  ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND	2,249,370	0.00	2,250,000	0.00	2,250,000	0.00	0	0.00
CORE								
BUSINESS RECRUITMENT&MARKETING							<u> </u>	
Budget Object Summary Fund	ACTUAL DOLLAR	ACTUAL FTE	BUDGET DOLLAR	BUDGET FTE	DEPT REQ DOLLAR	DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN
Budget Unit Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	********	******

lm\_disummary

# **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	*****	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED COLUMN	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN		
BUSINESS RECRUITMENT&MARKETING									
CORE									
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	183,130	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,066,240	0.00	2,250,000	0.00	2,250,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	2,249,370	0.00	2,250,000	0.00	2,250,000	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,249,370	0.00	\$2,250,000	0.00	\$2,250,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$2,249,370	0.00	\$2,250,000	0.00	\$2,250,000	0.00		0.00	

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: Business Recruitment and Marketing

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business Recruitment and Marketing

## 1. What does this program do?

In 2007 the General Assembly authorized a new public/private partnership model with the purpose to bring new business and industry into Missouri. The Economic Development Advancement Fund allows the Department to contract for the services of a professional firm or organization to work with the DED and other economic development organizations at the state, regional and local levels to attract new companies and help advance Missouri's standing as an industrial leader. Services contracted for include: responding to requests for information and preparing proposals for the location of new business in the state; vetting available sites; locating new or available buildings; providing information on communities and workforce; identifying utility availability and cost; and facilitating meetings with state government agencies and potential strategic partners. Contracted duties also include marketing the state nationally and internationally in a manner that effectively produces new leads for business recruitment, including but not limited to, maintaining a working relationship with national site selection firms and coordinating opportunities with DED overseas offices.

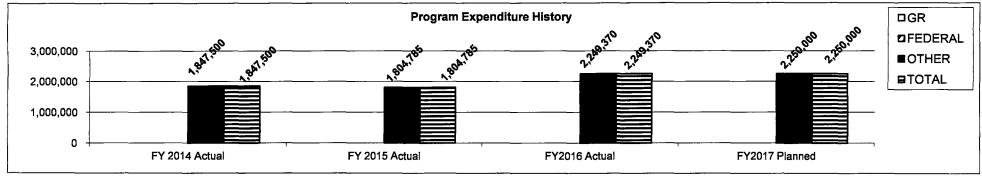
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
- Section 620.1900, RSMo., which establishes the Economic Development Advancement Fund.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Business Recruitment and Marketing

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business Recruitment and Marketing

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

	FY2014 Projected	FY2014 Actual	FY2015 Projected	FY2015 Actual	FY2016 Projected	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Projected	FY2018 Projected
# of Prospective Recruitment Projects	55	183	60	201	65	125	90	120
# of Active Recruitment Projects	75	98	80	127	85	84	90	95
# of Projects Successfully Recruited to Missouri	13	23	14	19	15	13	16	20

NOTE: Projected "Recruitment Successes" are based on a 10% conversion rate (10% of active/prospect deals successfully recruited.)

NOTE: Actual FY14 figures for prospective and active recruitment projects represent the number of prospects and active projects "opened" during the FY.

#### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

	FY2014 Projected	FY2014 Actual	FY2015 Projected	FY2015 Actual	FY2016 Projected	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Projected	FY2018 Projected
\$ of State Funding Investment per New Job Created	N/A	\$582	N/A	\$576	N/A	\$1,407	N/A	N/A
\$ of State Funding Investment per New \$45,000 in Annual Payroll Created	N/A	\$195	N/A	\$421	N/A	\$1,567	N/A	N/A
\$ of State Funding Investment per New \$100,000 in Capital Investment Generated	N/A	\$433	N/A	\$688	N/A	\$1,012	N/A	N/A

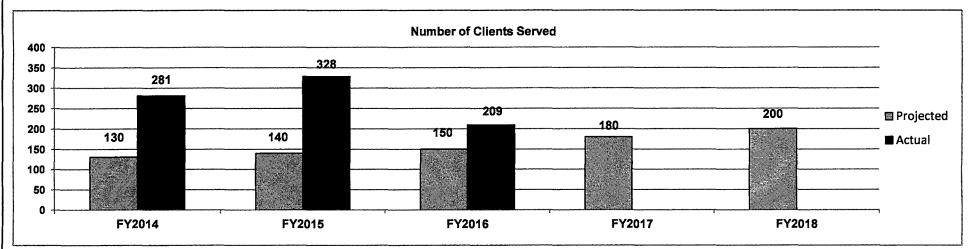
NOTE: Efficiency Measure Actuals are a result of a recruitment project worked by the program.

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Business Recruitment and Marketing

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business Recruitment and Marketing

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



NOTE: Actual Clients Served (i.e., new recruitment projects/leads serviced) does not include projects that are re-started and serviced by the program.

NOTE: "Number of Clients Served" includes only the 12-month average of prospective and active recruitment projects; it excludes additional clients served that do not fall into either project category. These additional clients served typically account for 20 to 30 per year.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

Department:	<b>Economic Dev</b>	elopment			Budget Unit	42075C				
Division:	Business and	Community S	ervices							
Core:	BRAC Analysis	3								
1. CORE FINAN	CIAL SUMMARY		·							
FY 2018 Budget Request					FY 2018 Governor's Recommendation					
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total	
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0	
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0	
PSD	250,000	0	0	250,000	PSD		0	0	0	
TRF	0	0	0	0_	TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total	250,000	0	0	250,000	Total	0	0	0	0	
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
Note: Fringes bu	dgeted in House	Bill 5 except fo	r certain fring	es	Note: Fringes be	udgeted in Hou	ise Bill 5 exce	ept for certain	fringes	
budgeted directly	to MoDOT, High	way Patrol, and	d Conservatio	n.	budgeted directly	y to MoDOT, H	lighway Patro	l, and Consen	vation.	
Other Funds:					Other Funds:					
2. CORE DESCR	RIPTION				<u></u>					

The purpose of the BRAC appropriation is to implement strategies identified in the analysis of the impact of Missouri's military bases on the nation's military readiness and the state's economy in order to best position the state to retain its existing military operations and secure additional missions as they may become available. This was in response to a January 2012 announcement that Congress would seek future BRAC (Base Re-alignment and Closure) authorizations.

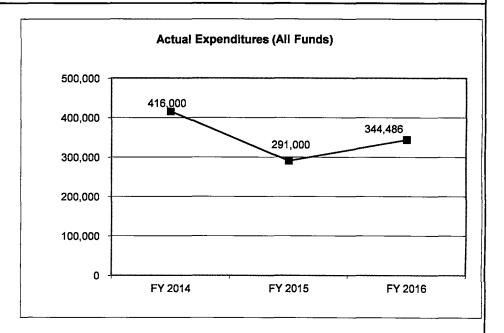
## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

BRAC Analysis

Division: Business and Community Serv	nyione
	VICES
Core: BRAC Analysis	

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)	425,000 (9,000)	300,000 (9,000)	400,000 (12,000) 0	250,000 (7,500) 0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	416,000	291,000	388,000	242,500
Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	416,000 0	291,000	344,486 43,514	N/A N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 0	0 0 0	43,514 0 0	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restrictions (when applicable).

### NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN

# BRAC ANALYSIS

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	ı
TAFP AFTER VETOES				<u> </u>			<del>-</del> "	
	PD	0.00	250,000	0		0	250,000	)
	Total	0.00	250,000	0		0	250,000	] 
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST				•				
	PD	0.00	250,000	_ 0		0	250,000	)
	Total	0.00	250,000	0		0	250,000	)
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	PD	0.00	250,000	0		0	250,000	}
	Total	0.00	250,000	0		0	250,000	)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						DEC	ISION ITEM	SUMMARY
Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
BRAC ANALYSIS						· · ·		
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	344,486	0.00	250,000	0.00	250,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	344,486	0.00	250,000	0.00	250,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	344,486	0.00	250,000	0.00	250,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$344,486	0.00	\$250,000	0.00	\$250,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						Ī	DECISION ITI	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
BRAC ANALYSIS								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	344,486	0.00	250,000	0.00	250,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	344,486	0.00	250,000	0.00	250,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$344,486	0.00	\$250,000	0.00	\$250,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$344,486	0.00	\$250,000	0.00	\$250,000	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: BRAC Analysis

Program is found in the following core budget(s): BRAC Analysis

### 1. What does this program do?

The purpose of the BRAC appropriation is to implement strategies identified in the analysis of the impact of Missouri's military bases on the nation's military readiness and the state's economy in order to best position the state to retain its existing military operations and secure additional missions as they may become available. This was in response to a January 2012 announcement that Congress would seek future BRAC (Base Re-alignment and Closure) authorizations.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

N/A

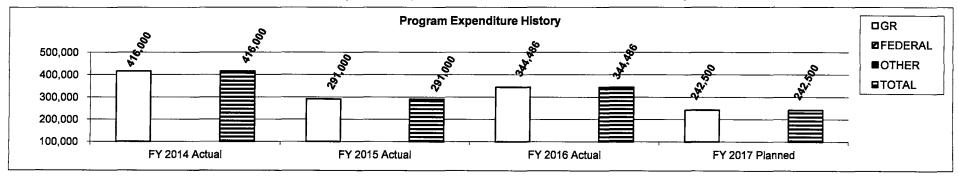
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

N/A

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

N/A

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

N/A

Dep	artment: Economic Development
Prog	gram Name: BRAC Analysis
Prog	gram is found in the following core budget(s): BRAC Analysis
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.
	N/A
]	
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
1	N/A
 	Post of the state
7C.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
ĺ	N/A
}	
1	
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	N/A
	N/A
1	
i	

Department:	Economic Deve	lopment			Budget Unit 42	2076C			
Division:	Business and C	ommunity S	ervices				<del>-</del>		
Core:	Missouri Militar	y Installation	Advocacy						
. CORE FINAL	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	/ 2018 Budge	t Request			FY 201	8 Governor's F	Recommenda	tion
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	102,000	0	0	102,000	PS	·	0	0	0
EE	100,000	0	0	100,000	EE		0	0	0
PSD	150,000	0	0	150,000	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	352,000	0	0	352,000	Total	0	0	0	0
FTE	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	FTE		0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	38,154	0	0	38,154	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes b	udgeted in House E	3ill 5 except fo	r certain fring	es	Note: Fringes b	udgeted in H	ouse Bill 5 exce	ept for certain	fringes
budgeted directl	y to MoDOT, Highw	ray Patrol, and	l Conservatio	n.	budgeted directi	y to MoDOT,	Highway Patro	l, and Conser	vation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The purpose of the Missouri Military Installation Advocacy appropriation is to promote the presence and expansion of Missouri's military installations in the state. The Military Advocate will work closely with the department regarding the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) to respond on the nation's military readiness and the state's economy in order to best position the state to retain its existing military operations and secure additional missions as they may become available.

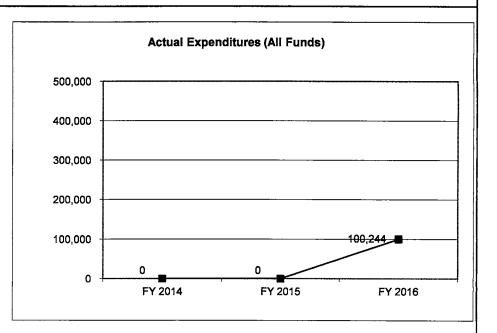
## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Missouri Military Installation Advocacy

Department:	Economic Development	Budget Unit 420760
Division:	Business and Community Services	
Core:	Missouri Military Installation Advocacy	

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	0	0	200,000	352,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	(6,000)	(10,560)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	0	0	194,000	341,440
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	0	0	100,244	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	0	0	93,756	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	93,756	N/A
Federal	0	0	0	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restrictions (when applicable).

### NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MILITARY ADVOCATE

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	1
		FIE	GN	reueiai	Other	iotai	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PS	1.00	102,000	0	0	102,00	0
	EE	0.00	100,000	0	0	100,00	0
	PD	0.00	150,000	0	0	150,00	0
	Total	1.00	352,000	0	0	352,00	0
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	PS	1.00	102,000	0	0	102,00	0
	EE	0.00	100,000	0	0	100,00	0
	PD	0.00	150,000	0	0	150,00	0
	Total	1.00	352,000	0	0	352,00	0
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PS	1.00	102,000	0	0	102,00	0
	EE	0.00	100,000	0	0	100,00	0
	PD	0.00	150,000	0	0	150,00	<u>0</u>
	Total	1.00	352,000	0	0	352,00	0

				_				_	~~	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPME	N I	$M \vdash N$	$\mathbf{P}\mathbf{N}$	111	/ H	111-1	MIK:	IC )	()	

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit					<del>_</del>			
Decision Item  Budget Object Summary  Fund	FY 2016 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2016 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2017 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2017 BUDGET FTE	FY 2018 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2018 DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN
MILITARY ADVOCATE								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
GENERAL REVENUE	5,000	0.04	102,000	1.00	102,000	1.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	5,000	0.04	102,000	1.00	102,000	1.00	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
GENERAL REVENUE	5,244	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	5,244	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	90,000	0.00	150,000	0.00	150,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	90,000	0.00	150,000	0.00	150,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	100,244	0.04	352,000	1.00	352,000	1.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$100,244	0.04	\$352,000	1.00	\$352,000	1.00	\$0	0.00

im\_disummary

#### **FLEXIBILITY REQUEST FORM**

BUDGET UNIT NUMBER: 42076C DEPARTMENT: Economic Development **BUDGET UNIT NAME:** Military Advocate DIVISION: HOUSE BILL SECTION: **Business and Community Services** 7.025 1. Provide the amount by fund of personal service flexibility and the amount by fund of expense and equipment flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. If flexibility is being requested among divisions, provide the amount by fund of flexibility you are requesting in dollar and percentage terms and explain why the flexibility is needed. DEPARTMENT REQUEST The department is requesting 25% flexibility between the Personal Service and Expense and Equipment appropriations for the Military Advocate Section. This flexibility is needed to ensure our ability to immediately address any identified operation modifications in order to provide the highest quality service to Missourians. Areas of need include special or emergency projects, training, travel, purchase supplies and other equipment to make the position more efficient. General Revenue: Military Advocate PS (9400-0101) - \$102,000 \* 25% = \$25,500 and Military Advocate EE (9401-0101) - \$250,000 \* 25% = \$62.500 2. Estimate how much flexibility will be used for the budget year. How much flexibility was used in the Prior Year Budget and the Current Year Budget? Please specify the amount. **CURRENT YEAR BUDGET REQUEST PRIOR YEAR ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF ACTUAL AMOUNT OF FLEXIBILITY USED** FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED FLEXIBILITY THAT WILL BE USED Expenditures in PS and EE will differ annually based Expenditures in PS and EE will differ annually based on \$0 on needs to cover operational expenses, address needs to cover operational expenses, address emergency and changing situations, etc. emergency and changing situations, etc. 3. Please explain how flexibility was used in the prior and/or current years. **PRIOR YEAR CURRENT YEAR EXPLAIN ACTUAL USE EXPLAIN PLANNED USE** In FY 2017, the Military Advocate was appropriated 25% flexibility between PS and In FY 2016, the Military Advocate flexed \$0. EE appropriations. This flexibility will allow the department to respond to changing situations to continue to provide the best possible quality service to our customers.

## **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MILITARY ADVOCATE					•			
CORE								
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV	0	0.00	102,000	1.00	102,000	1.00	0	0.00
SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL	5,000	0.04	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	5,000	0.04	102,000	1.00	102,000	1.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	1,190	0.00	20,000	0.00	21,000	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	1,874	0.00	40,000	0.00	42,000	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	30	0.00	20,000	0.00	17,100	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	240	0.00	0	0.00	200	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	342	0.00	20,000	0.00	18,100	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0.00	0	0.00	100	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	1,211	0.00	0	0.00	1,100	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	357	0.00	0	0.00	400	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	5,244	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	90,000	0.00	150,000	0.00	150,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	90,000	0.00	150,000	0.00	150,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$100,244	0.04	\$352,000	1.00	\$352,000	1.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$100,244	0.04	\$352,000	1.00	\$352,000	1.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: Missouri Military Installation Advocacy

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Military Installation Advocacy

1. What does this program do?

The purpose of the Missouri Military Installation Advocacy appropriation is to promote the presence and expansion of Missouri's military installations in the state. The Military Advocate will work closely with the department regarding the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) to respond on the nation's military readiness and the state's economy in order to best position the state to retain its existing military operations and secure additional missions as they may become available.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

N/A

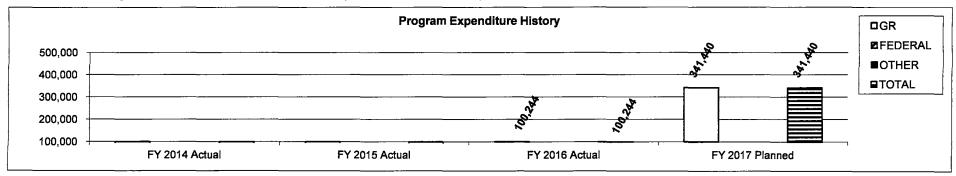
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

N/A

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

N/A

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

N/A

Dan	atmosti Fagnania Davelannosti
Dep	artment: Economic Development
Prog	gram Name: Missouri Military Installation Advocacy
Prog	ram is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Military Installation Advocacy
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.
	Measure is under development.
=1.	
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	Measure is under development.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
	1 to the the hallber of ellertestitudes certain applicables
	Measure is under development.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	Measure is under development.

Department: Ecor	nomic Developm	ent			Budget Unit	42078C			
Division: Business									
Core: Small Busir	ness Developme	nt Centers 1	ransfer						
1. CORE FINANCI	AL SUMMARY								
	FY	2018 Budge	t Request			FY 2018	Governor's R	Recommenda	tion
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Totai
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
ΕE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total =	0	0	0	0	Total	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes budg	eted in House Bil	l 5 except for	certain fringe	es	Note: Fringes b	udgeted in Hol	use Bill 5 exce	pt for certain	fringes
budgeted directly to	MoDOT, Highwa	y Patrol, and	Conservation	n	budgeted directly	y to MoDOT, F	lighway Patro	l, and Conser	vation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Small Business Development Centers Transfer Fiscal Year 2017 - This core decision item will spend the remaining cash balance in the Missouri Small Business Development Center Fund. The moneys in the Missouri Small Business Development Centers Fund provided funding to the Missouri Federal and State Technology Partnership Program (MOFAST). MTC plans to spend the remaining funds on initiatives to support high tech entrepreneurship.

Lewis and Clark Discovery Fund Transfer Fiscal Year 2016 - This core decision item will spend the remaining cash balance in the Lewis and Clark Discovery Fund. The moneys in the Lewis and Clark Discovery Fund provided funds to Missouri's colleges and universities for facility and infrastructure improvements in order to enhance the Missouri higher education system's position as a national leader in scientific research and education.

		list programs included in			
•	DDMCDAMINING	liet programe included in	thic	AAPA	fundina!
٠.		Hat biodiania included in	ıuııs	LUIE	IUIIUIIIU

N/A

Department: Economic Development

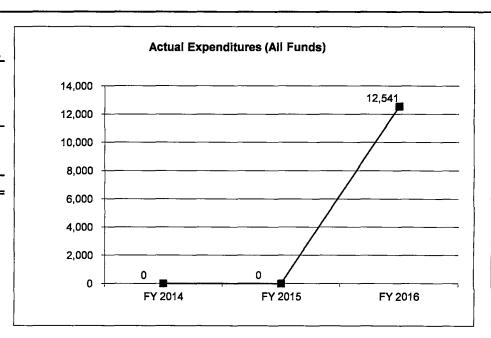
Budget Unit 42078C

Division: Business and Community Services

Core: Small Business Development Centers Transfer

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	0	0	15,000	100
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	Ō	0	ō	Ō
Budget Authority (All Funds)	0	0	15,000	100
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	0	0	12,541	0
Unexpended (All Funds)	0	0	2,459	100
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2,459 (1)	0 0 0 (2)



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

- (1) Remaining balance in the Lewis and Clark Discovery Fund expended in FY16
- (2) Remaining balance in the Missouri Small Business Development Centers Fund to be expended in FY17

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN SMALL BUS DEV CENTERS TRANSFER

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

		Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETO	)FS				7 0 0 0 1 0 1		10441	Explanation .
IAI A IERVER	,,,,	TRF	0.00	0	0	100	100	ı
		Total	0.00	0	0	100	100	
DEPARTMENT CO	RE ADJUSTME	NTS						-
Core Reduction	1047 T040	TRF	0.00	0	0	(100)	(100)	SBDC Fund at \$0 after trf in FY17 budget.
NET D	EPARTMENT C	HANGES	0.00	0	0	(100)	(100)	
DEPARTMENT CO	RE REQUEST							
		TRF	0.00	0	0	0	0	1
		Total	0.00	0	0	0	0	
GOVERNOR'S REC	COMMENDED (	CORE						-
		TRF	0.00	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0.00	0	0	0	0	-

ECO	NOMIC	DEVEL	OPMENT
EGUI	NUMIC	DEVEL	OPINENI

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL	\$12,541	0.00	\$100	0.00	\$(	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	12,541	0.00	100	0.00	(	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	12,541	0.00	100	0.00	(	0.00	0	0.00
LEWIS & CLARK DISCOVERY FUND	12,541	0.00	0	0.00		0.00	0	0.00
FUND TRANSFERS MO SMALL BUS DEVELOPMENT CTRS	0	0.00	100	0.00	(	0.00	0	0.00
CORE								
SMALL BUS DEV CENTERS TRANSFER							·	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Budget Unit					·-			

im\_disummary

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018 DEPT REQ	FY 2018	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET		DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR		COLUMN	COLUMN
SMALL BUS DEV CENTERS TRANSFER								
CORE								
TRANSFERS OUT	12,541	0.00	100	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	12,541	0.00	100	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$12,541	0.00	\$100	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$12,541	0.00	\$100	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Small Business Development Centers Transfer

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Services

#### 1. What does this program do?

Small Business Development Centers Transfer Fiscal Year 2017 - This core decision item will spend the remaining cash balance in the Missouri Small Business Development Center Fund. The moneys in the Missouri Small Business Development Centers Fund provided funding to the Missouri Federal and State Technology Partnership Program (MOFAST). MTC plans to spend the remaining funds on initiatives to support high tech entrepreneurship.

Lewis and Clark Discovery Fund Transfer Fiscal Year 2016 - This core decision item will spend the remaining cash balance in the Lewis and Clark Discovery Fund. The moneys in the Lewis and Clark Discovery Fund provided funds to Missouri's colleges and universities for facility and infrastructure improvements in order to enhance the Missouri higher education system's position as a national leader in scientific research and education.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

N/A

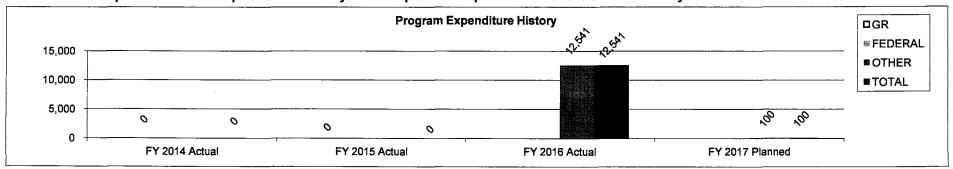
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

N/A

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

N/A

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

N/A

Dep	artment: Economic Development
Prog	artment: Economic Development gram Name: Small Business Development Centers Transfer gram is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Services
Prog	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Services
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure. N/A
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure. N/A
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. N/A
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. N/A

nomic Developm	ent			Budget Unit 41962C				
ss and Communi	ty Services			_	<del></del>			
echnology Corpo	ration (MTC	2)	•					
IAL SUMMARY								
FY	2018 Budge	et Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	ation
GR	Federal	Other	Total	_	GR	Fed	Other	Total
0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
0	0 :	22,910,000	22,910,000	PSD	0	0		0
0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
0	0 2	22,910,000	22,910,000	Total	0	0	0	0
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
-	•	-	_	1	_		•	٠ ١
		•	72)			•••	•	172)
	FY GR  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FY 2018 Budge GR Federal  0	Section   Services   Section   Services   Section   Se	Section   Services   Section   Services   Section   Se	Siss and Community Services   Sechnology Corporation (MTC)	Section   Services   Section   Sec	SECOND   Services   Second   Services   Second   Second	Stand Community Services   Section   Stall SUMMARY   FY 2018 Budget Request   FY 2018 Governor's Recommend   GR   Federal   Other   Total   GR   Fed   Other   Total   Table   Other   Total   Other   Other

This core decision item establishes the spending authority for the Missouri Technology Corporation, Innovation Centers, and Missouri Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP) programs.

The Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC) is a public-private partnership created by the Missouri General Assembly to promote entrepreneurship and foster the growth of new and emerging high-tech companies. MTC focuses on 21st Century bioscience industries that build on Missouri's rich history in agriculture. It is governed by a 15-member board of directors appointed by Missouri's Governor, Speaker of the House, and President Pro Tem of the Senate. The President of the University of Missouri System and the Director of the Department of Economic Development are *ex officio* members of the board.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

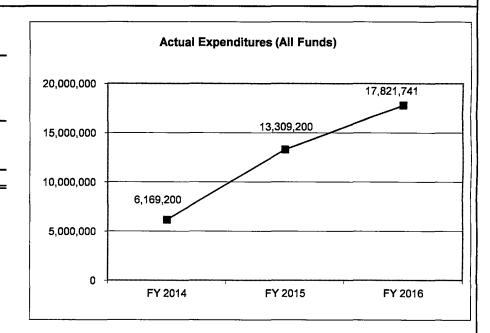
Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC), Innovation Centers and Missouri Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP).

Department: Economic Development
Division: Business and Community Services
Core: Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC)

Budget Unit 41962C

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	6,360,000	13,860,000	18,360,000	22,910,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0,000,000	0,000,000	0,000,000	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	Ō	Ō	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	6,360,000	13,860,000	18,360,000	22,910,000
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	6,169,200	13,309,200	17,821,741	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	190,800	550,800	538,259	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 190,800 (1)	0 0 550,800 (2)	0 0 538,259 (3)	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).
Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

### NOTES:

- (1) Unexpended amount includes Governor's standard 3% reserve on GR funds.
- (2) Unexpended amount includes Governor's standard 3% reserve on GR funds from combined MTC Core and Early Stage Business Grants.
- (3) Unexpended amount includes Governor's standard 3% reserve on GR funds from MTC Core, Soybean Research, and Beef Cattle Research less transfer from Lewis and Clark Discovery Fund remaining balance \$12,541.

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MO TECH CORP-RAM

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES						<del></del>		
	PD	0.00	1	)	0	22,910,000	22,910,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	0	22,910,000	22,910,000	1
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST				-				_
	PD	0.00	1	כ	0	22,910,000	22,910,000	)
	Total	0.00	1	)	0	22,910,000	22,910,000	-   =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	PD	0.00	(	)	0	22,910,000	22,910,000	)
	Total	0.00		)	0	22,910,000	22,910,000	1

<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>						DE	CISION ITEM	I SUMMARY
Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	****	*****

<del></del>	<del></del>	0.00		0.00		0.00	<del></del>	0.00	
TOTAL	17,821,741	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	17,821,741	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	0	0.00	
CORE PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MISSOURI TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENT	ACTUAL DOLLAR 17,821,741	ACTUAL FTE	BUDGET DOLLAR 22,910,000	BUDGET FTE	DEPT REQ DOLLAR 22,910,000	DEPT REQ FTE 0.00	SECURED COLUMN	0.00	
MO TECH CORP-RAM									
Budget Object Summary Fund								SECURED COLUMN	
Budget Unit Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	****	*****	

im\_disummary

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION IT	EM DETAIL									
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Class	FY 2016 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2016 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2017 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2017 BUDGET FTE	FY 2018 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2018 DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN									
									MO TECH CORP-RAM								
									CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	17,821,741	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	0	0.00									
TOTAL - PD	17,821,741	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	0	0.00									
GRAND TOTAL	\$17,821,741	0.00	\$22,910,000	0.00	\$22,910,000	0.00	\$0	0.00									
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00									
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00									
OTHER FUNDS	\$17,821,741	0.00	\$22,910,000	0.00	\$22,910,000	0.00		0.00									

Department: Economic Development
Program Name: Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC)
Program is found in the following core budget(s):

#### 1. What does this program do?

The Missouri Technology Corporation is a public-private partnership created by the Missouri General Assembly to promote entrepreneurship and foster the growth of new and emerging high-tech companies. MTC focuses on 21<sup>st</sup> Century bioscience industries that build on Missouri's rich history in agriculture. It is governed by a 15-member board of directors appointed by Missouri's Governor, Speaker of the House, and President Pro Tem of the Senate. The President of the University of Missouri System and the Director of the Department of Economic Development are *ex officio* members of the board.

## 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable)

MTC authorization in Section 348.251-348.275, RSMo; Innovation Center authorization in Section 348.271, RSMo; and MEP authorization is in 15 USC 278K Title 15 Commerce and Foreign Trade, Chapter 11 National Institute of Standards and Technology, Part 290.

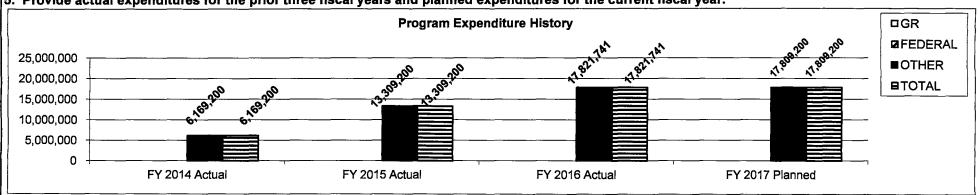
#### 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, the MEP program requires a federal match, which is provided by the U.S. Department of Commerce. The program is designed to form a federal/state/private partnership that results in leveraging public funding sources on a two to one basis.

## 4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR includes 3% Governor's Reserve from GR transfer.

## 6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

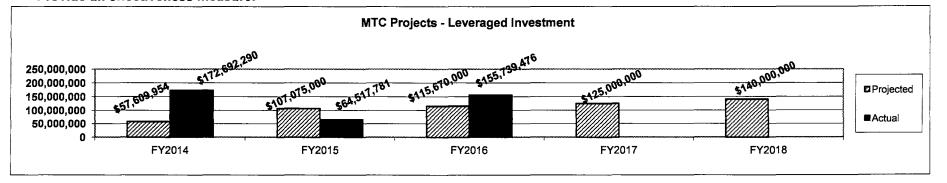
Missouri Technology Investment Fund (0172), requires General Revenue transfer.

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC)

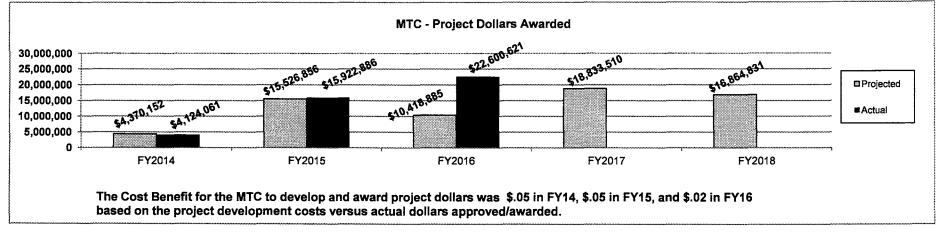
Program is found in the following core budget(s):

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



Note: MTC Effectiveness Measure includes Innovation Centers, MEP, Lewis and Clark Discovery Initiative and IDEA Fund project results.

## 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



Note: MTC Effectiveness Measure includes Innovation Centers, MEP, Lewis and Clark Discovery Initiative and IDEA Fund project results.

Depa	artment: Economic Development
Prog	ram Name: Missouri Technology Corporation (MTC)
Prog	ram is found in the following core budget(s):
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
	The MTC serves a large set of clients in cooperation with the Governor of the State, Missouri General Assembly, Missouri Department of Economic Development and communities throughout the state. MTC's activities are outlined in its statutorily mandated annual report delivered to the Missouri General Assembly.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.  There is not an external customer satisfaction measure available at this time.

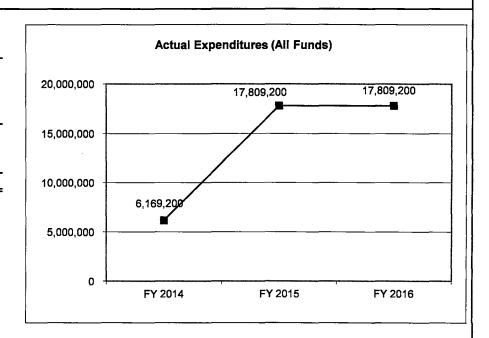
	Economic Develop			_	Budget Unit _	42080C			
	iness and Commu hnology Investme		fer	-					
	NCIAL SUMMARY			-					
CORE FINA			1.5		<del></del>	EV 0040			4.
	GR	Y 2018 Budge Federal	t Request Other	Total		FY 2018 (	Fed	Recommend Other	ation Total
<b>;</b>	0	0	0	0	PS -	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	Ō	EE	Ō	0	Ö	0
D	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
F	22,910,000	0	0	22,910,000	TRF _		0	0	0_
tal	22,910,000	0	0	22,910,000	Total	0	0	0	0
E	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
t. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
te: Fringes	budgeted in House				Note: Fringes		ouse Bill 5 e.		in fringes
dgeted direc	tly to MoDOT, High	way Patrol, and	Conservati	on.	budgeted direc	ctly to MoDOT,	Highway Pa	trol, and Cons	servation.
her Funds: otes:					Other Funds:				
CORE DESC	CRIPTION	<u></u> .							
					unding to support the M MEP) and the Innovatio		ology Corpor	ation (MTC) a	and the state's
PROGRAM	LISTING (list prog	rams included	in this cor	re funding)					<del></del>
O Technolog	y Investment Fund	Fransfer	-						
					•				

Department: Economic Development
Division: Business and Community Services
Core: MO Technology Investment Fund Transfer

Budget Unit 42080C

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	6,360,000	18,360,000	18,360,000	22,910,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(190,800)	(550,800)	(550,800)	(550,800)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	`	` ′ 0′	(4,550,000)
Budget Authority (All Funds)	6,169,200	17,809,200	17,809,200	17,809,200
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	6,169,200	17,809,200	17,809,200	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
		<del></del>		
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
Federal	0	0	0	N/A
Other	Ô	0	0	N/A
	_	_		(1)
				. ,



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

#### **NOTES:**

(1) Funding restricted for new projects including MU Research Reactor (\$2M), R&D Facility for Biochar (\$2.5M) and MTC Core \$50,000.

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MO TECH INVESTMENT TRANSFER

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	TRF	0.00	22,910,000	0		0	22,910,000	
	Total	0.00	22,910,000	0		0	22,910,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST		<del>.</del>						•
	TRF	0.00	22,910,000	0		0	22,910,000	
	Total	0.00	22,910,000	0		0	22,910,000	-
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	TRF	0.00	22,910,000	0		0	22,910,000	_
	Total	0.00	22,910,000	0		0	22,910,000	-

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GENERAL REVENUE TOTAL - TRF TOTAL	17,809,200 17,809,200 17,809,200	0.00 0.00 0.00	22,910,000 22,910,000 22,910,000	0.00 0.00 <b>0.00</b>	22,910,000 22,910,000 22,910,000	0.00	0 0	0.00
MO TECH INVESTMENT TRANSFER  CORE  FUND TRANSFERS								
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund	FY 2016 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2016 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2017 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2017 BUDGET FTE	FY 2018 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2018 DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN

im\_disummary

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						I	DECISION ITI	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MO TECH INVESTMENT TRANSFER					<u> </u>			
CORE								
TRANSFERS OUT	17,809,200	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	17,809,200	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	22,910,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$17,809,200	0.00	\$22,910,000	0.00	\$22,910,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$17,809,200	0.00	\$22,910,000	0.00	\$22,910,000	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: MO Technology Investment Fund Transfer

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Technology Investment Fund Transfer

### 1. What does this program do?

Funds transferred to the Missouri Technology Investment Fund are used to support the Missouri Technology Corporation, Missouri Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP) and Innovation Centers.

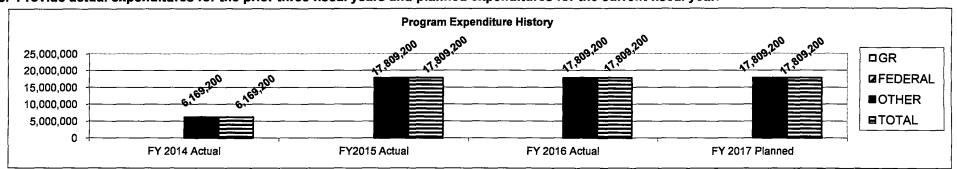
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Sections 348.251 348.272, RSMo.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, for the Missouri Manufactured Extension Partnership program.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

## 6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

Transfer from General Revenue to Missouri Technology Investment Fund

<b>D</b>	admands Franchic Davidson and
	partment: Economic Development gram Name: MO Technology Investment Fund Transfer
	gram Name: MO Technology investment Fund Transfer gram is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Technology Investment Fund Transfer
110	gram is found in the following core budget(s). Imissouri recimology investment rund transfer
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure. This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Descriptions for Missouri Technology Corporation.
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Descriptions for Missouri Technology Corporation.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Descriptions for Missouri Technology Corporation.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Descriptions for Missouri Technology Corporation.

Department: Ec	onomic Develop	ment			Budget Unit	42165C			
	ess and Commu				_				
	ty Development		DBG)						
1. CORE FINAN	CIAL SUMMARY	····				··· <del>·</del>		·	
		FY 2018 Budge	et Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	169,992	806,966	0	976,958	PS			0	0
EE	176,341	1,066,451	0	1,242,792	EE			0	0
PSD	0	58,908,800	0	58,908,800	PSD	0			0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	346,333	60,782,217	0	61,128,550	Total =	0	0	0	0
FTE	5.65	17.36	0.00	23.01	FTE			0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	104,648	399,249	0	503,897	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes but	dgeted in House E	Bill 5 except for c	ertain fringes l		Note: Fringes	budgeted in H	ouse Bill 5 ex	xcept for certai	n fringes
directly to MoDOT	, Highway Patrol,	and Conservation	on		budgeted direc	tly to MoDOT,	Highway Pa	trol, and Conse	ervation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				
					Notes:				

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program provides grants to non-entitlement cities and counties for community development activities that: (1) benefit at least 51% low and moderate income persons; (2) eliminate slum and blight; or (3) meet urgent threats to health and safety. Typical projects include infrastructure expansion and improvements (water, sewer, bridge, street, drainage); downtown revitalization; housing rehabilitation; Americans with Disabilities Act accessibility improvements; and community facility projects (senior centers, day care, Sheltered Workshop, community centers).

The CDBG Program is administered by the Compliance Team staff. Of the federal program distribution amount, \$15 million is appropriated for authorization of funding in FY17 and the remainder is appropriated for previous Fiscal Year authorizations.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Community Development Block Grant Program

Department: Economic Development

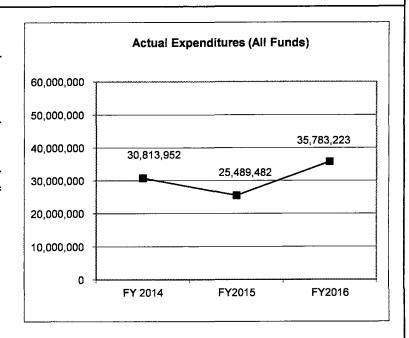
Division: Business and Community Services

Core: Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)

Budget Unit 42165C

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY2015 Actual	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	80,000,000	70,000,000	71,018,242	63,036,002
Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)	0 0	0 0	(7,555) 0	(7,614) 0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	80,000,000	70,000,000	71,010,687	63,028,388
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	30,813,952	25,489,482	35,783,223	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	49,186,048	44,510,518	35,227,464	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	47,064	N/A
Federal	49,186,048	44,510,518	37,180,400	N/A
Other	0	0	0 (1) and (2)	N/A (2) (3)



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

- (1) GR and Federal PS, E&E and corresponding FTE transferred from BCS Teams and consolidated under CDBG Program.
- (2) \$2M appropriation from Humanities Council Trust Fund was a one-time appropriation and expended in FY16.
- (3) Compliance Team PS, E&E and corresponding FTE transferred to the CDBG Program.

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN CDBG PROGRAM

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

		Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETO	ES							
		PS	21.00	98,780	806,966	0	905,746	•
		EE	0.00	155,005	1,116,451	0	1,271,456	i e
		PD	0.00	0	58,858,800	2,000,000	60,858,800	<u> </u>
		Total	21.00	253,785	60,782,217	2,000,000	63,036,002	
DEPARTMENT COR	E ADJUSTM	ENTS						
Core Reduction	1048 9781	PD	0.00	0	0	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	Allocation fully expended.
Core Reallocation	612 9360	EE	0.00	0	(50,000)	0	(50,000)	More closely align to budget actuals.
Core Reallocation	612 9360	PD	0.00	0	50,000	0	50,000	More closely align to budget actuals.
Core Reallocation	972 9361	PS	2.01	71,212	0	0	71,212	Core Reallocate Compliance PS, E&E, and FTE to CDBG Program.
Core Reallocation	972 9362	EE	0.00	21,336	0	0	21,336	Core Reallocate Compliance PS, E&E, and FTE to CDBG Program.
NET DE	PARTMENT	CHANGES	2.01	92,548	0	(2,000,000)	(1,907,452)	•
DEPARTMENT COR	E REQUEST							
`		PS	23.01	169,992	806,966	0	976,958	
		EE	0.00	176,341	1,066,451	0	1,242,792	
		_ PD	0.00	0	58,908,800	0	58,908,800	
		Total	23.01	346,333	60,782,217	0	61,128,550	
GOVERNOR'S RECO	OMMENDED	CORE	- <del></del>					-
		PS	23.01	169,992	806,966	0	976,958	
		EE	0.00	176,341	1,066,451	0	1,242,792	

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN CDBG PROGRAM

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	Explanatio
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	PD	0.00	0	58,908,800		0	58,908,800	
	Total	23.01	346,333	60,782,217		0	61,128,550	

ECO	NIORE	IC DE	VEI /	OPMENT	í
	INCIM	IL . I II-'	VEIL	JPMPNI	

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CDBG PROGRAM								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
GENERAL REVENUE	88,875	1.34	98,780	3.64	169,992	5.65	0	0.00
DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION	423,472	9.78	806,966	17.36	806,966	17.36	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	512,347	11.12	905,746	21.00	976,958	23.01	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
GENERAL REVENUE	108,354	0.00	155,005	0.00	176,341	0.00	0	0.00
DED-ED PRO -CDBG- PASSTHROUGH	3,812	0.00	866,200	0.00	866,200	0.00	0	0.00
DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION	34,201	0.00	250,251	0.00	200,251	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	146,367	0.00	1,271,456	0.00	1,242,792	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
DED-ED PRO -CDBG- PASSTHROUGH	33,010,398	0.00	58,858,800	0.00	58,858,800	0.00	0	0.00
DED-ED PRO-CDBG-ADMINISTRATION	114,111	0.00	0	0.00	50,000	0.00	0	0.00
MO HUMANITIES COUNCIL TRUST	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	35,124,509	0.00	60,858,800	0.00	58,908,800	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	35,783,223	11.12	63,036,002	21.00	61,128,550	23.01	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$35,783,223	11.12	\$63,036,002	21.00	\$61,128,550	23.01	\$0	0.00

im\_disummary

Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CDBG PROGRAM								
CORE								
ADMIN OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	3,873	0.13	8,855	0.38	18,815	0.63	0	0.00
OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	0	0.00	1,511	0.00	1,511	0.00	0	0.00
SR OFFICE SUPPORT ASSISTANT	0	0.00	16,681	0.61	16,681	0.61	0	0.00
ACCOUNT CLERK II	28,444	1.00	16,803	0.62	16,803	0.62	0	0.00
TRAINING TECH II	0	0.00	121	0.06	121	0.06	0	0.00
MARKETING SPECIALIST I	1,204	0.04	18,713	0.45	18,713	0.45	0	0.00
MARKETING SPECIALIST II	0	0.00	13,009	1.29	13,009	1.29	0	0.00
MARKETING SPECIALIST III	30,594	0.60	73,443	0.50	73,443	0.50	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I	88,736	2.84	97,563	1.14	101,245	1.50	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC II	3,568	0.09	54,665	1.60	60,021	1.70	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPC III	190,106	3.92	374,073	11.60	378,487	12.00	0	0.00
COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB1	53,377	1.02	67,884	0.25	67,884	0.25	0	0.00
COMMUNITY & ECONOMIC DEV MGRB2	84,375	1.13	102,813	1.00	129,278	1.60	0	0.00
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DEPT	0	0.00	6,416	1.00	13,536	1.00	0	0.00
DIVISION DIRECTOR	13,105	0.13	30,907	0.00	43,062	0.15	0	0.00
DESIGNATED PRINCIPAL ASST DIV	6,771	0.10	22,289	0.50	24,349	0.65	0	0.00
SPECIAL ASST PROFESSIONAL	8,194	0.12	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	512,347	11.12	905,746	21.00	976,958	23.01	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	27,917	0.00	108,443	0.00	109,336	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	8,475	0.00	6,421	0.00	8,911	0.00	0	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	0	0.00	7,302	0.00	7,418	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	7,564	0.00	39,467	0.00	38,577	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	59,391	0.00	87,079	0.00	91,393	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	5,428	0.00	12,423	0.00	18,112	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8,741	0.00	967,584	0.00	907,925	0.00	0	0.00
HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	18,678	0.00	2,321	0.00	17,323	0.00	0	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1	0.00	3	0.00	0	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	7,904	0.00	7,904	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	4,855	0.00	4,872	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT								

9/23/16 10:27

OTHER EQUIPMENT

PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS

im\_didetail

Page 22 of 71

0

0

0.00

0.00

3,640

10

0.00

0.00

3,657

1,011

0.00

0.00

1,125

8,014

0.00

0.00

# **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CDBG PROGRAM								
CORE								
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	1,000	0.00	1,694	0.00	2,195	0.00	0	0.00
<b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b>	0	0.00	3,101	0.00	4,764	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	34	0.00	7,213	0.00	7,391	0.00	0	0.00
REBILLABLE EXPENSES	0	0.00	11,998	0.00	11,999	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	146,367	0.00	1,271,456	0.00	1,242,792	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	35,124,509	0.00	60,858,800	0.00	58,908,800	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	35,124,509	0.00	60,858,800	0.00	58,908,800	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$35,783,223	11.12	\$63,036,002	21.00	\$61,128,550	23.01	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$197,229	1.34	\$253,785	3.64	\$346,333	5.65	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$33,585,994	9.78	\$60,782,217	17.36	\$60,782,217	17.36		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: Community Development Block Grant Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): CDBG Program, Marketing, Sales, Finance, Compliance, Administrative Services

#### 1. What does this program do?

This federally-funded program provides grants to non-entitlement cities and counties for community development activities that: (1) benefit at least 51% low and moderate income persons; (2) eliminate slum and blight; or (3) meet urgent threats to health and safety. Typical projects include infrastructure expansion and improvements (water, sewer, bridge, street, drainage); downtown revitalization; housing rehabilitation; Americans with Disabilities Act accessibility improvements; and community facility projects (senior centers, day care, Sheltered Workshop, community centers).

#### 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

42 USC Section 5301 et. Seg., 24 CFR Part 570, and the Missouri Consolidated Plan submitted to the US Department of Housing and Urban Development.

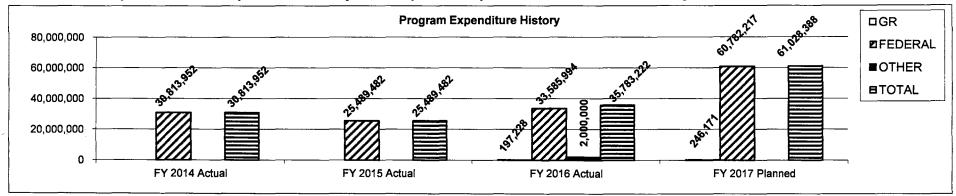
#### 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

\$1 for \$1 match required for a portion of the administrative funds. The applicable administrative funds equal 2% of the total appropriation. Soft costs are an eligible match.

#### 4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

The program is a formula block grant provided to the State of Missouri; 70% of which is provided to the entitlement cities, 30% of which is provided to the non-entitlement balance of the state. That 30% portion is administered by DED.

# 5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note 1: In FY16, GR and Federal PS, E&E and corresponding FTE transferred from BCS Teams and were consolidated under CDBG program.

Note 2: \$2M appropriation from Humanities Council Trust Fund was a one-time appropriation and expended in FY16.

# 6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

FY16 - Missouri Humanities Council Trust Fund (0177)

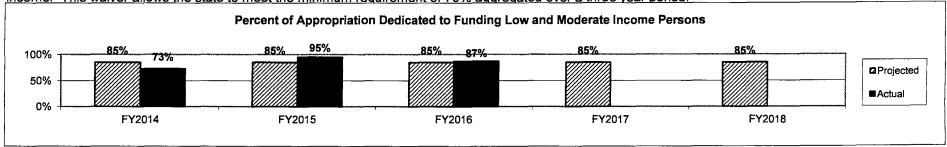
Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Community Development Block Grant Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): CDBG Program, Marketing, Sales, Finance, Compliance, Administrative Services

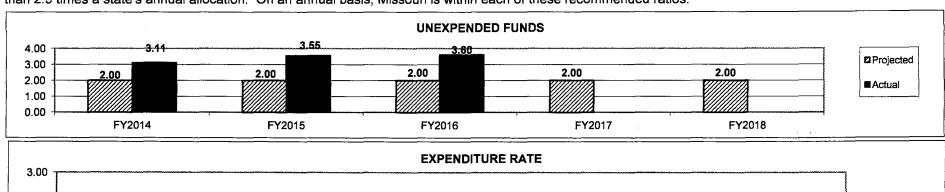
#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Federal regulations require a minimum of 70% of the appropriation be dedicated to benefiting 51% low and moderate income persons. Missouri CDBG typically exceeds this measure. The exception is a waiver that was requested to allow for response to the tornadoes of May 2003 without regard to income. This waiver allows the state to meet the minimum requirement of 70% aggregated over a three year period.



#### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

HUD recommends, although there is as yet no mandate, that states maintain an annual expenditure rate that is at least equal or higher than the state's annual CDBG allocation. It is also recommended that the states expend CDBG funds at a rate that is at least equal or higher than the state's annual CDBG allocation. It is also recommended that the states expend CDBG funds at a rate that leaves an unexpended balance in the U.S. Treasury of less than 2.5 times a state's annual allocation. On an annual basis, Missouri is within each of these recommended ratios.

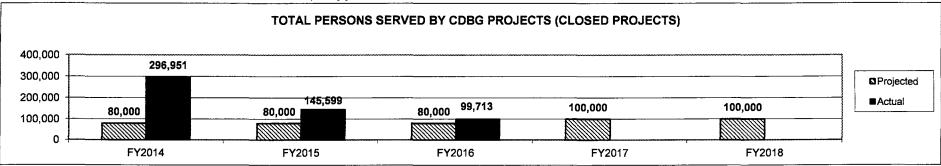


Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Community Development Block Grant Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): CDBG Program, Marketing, Sales, Finance, Compliance, Administrative Services

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. N/A

120

Budget Unit

42145C

I. CORL PINANO	IAL SUMMARY FY	′ 2018 Budge	t Request			FY 2018	Governor's R	ecommendat	tion
	GR	Federal	Other	Total E		GR	Federal	Other	Total E
PS '	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	400,000	0	0	400,000	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	0	0	0	0_	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	400,000	0	0	400,000	Total	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes bud	_	•	_		Note: Fringes bu				
budgeted directly t	o MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, and	l Conservatio	n.	budgeted directly	y to MoDOT, I	Highway Patrol	, and Conserv	vation.

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Donartment: Economic Development

This core decision item provides \$250,000 to support rural regional development grants and \$150,000 to support Community Development Corporations (CDCs) urban planning and design. Eligible applicants of the rural regional development grants include 19 Regional Planning Commissions (RPCs) and Councils of Government created under Missouri Statute, Chapter 251 or other legally created regional planning commissions. The uses for the grant funds may include, but are not limited to, the following activities: workforce development, such as evaluation and education; entrepreneurship training for pre-venture and existing businesses; development of regional marketing techniques and activities; international trade training for new-to-export businesses in the region; indepth market research and financial analysis for businesses in the region; and demographic and market opportunity research to assist RPCs in developing their comprehensive economic development strategy. The funding for the urban planning and design program provides technical assistance and development services for emerging and progressive CDCs and non-profits with emphasis on urban economic redevelopment goals administered through the UMKC Office of Provost, Department of Architecture, as stated in the appropriation language.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Rural Regional Development Grants and Community Development Corporation Urban Planning and Design

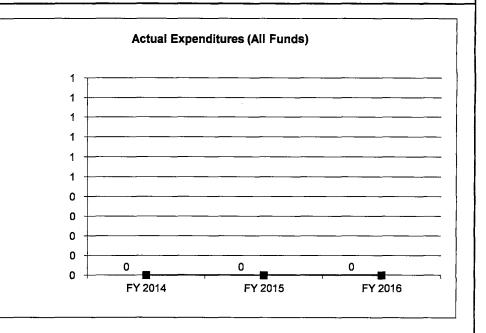
Department: Economic Development Budget Unit 42145C

Division: Business and Community Services

Core: Rural Regional Development Grants HB Section 07.046

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	400,000 0 (400,000)
0	0 0 0		0 (400,000)
0	0		(400,000)
0	0	0	
		U	U
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
			(1)
	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0



Reverted includes the statutory three-percent reserve amount (when applicable).

Restricted includes any Governor's Expenditure Restrictions which remained at the end of the fiscal year (when applicable).

## NOTES:

(1) Funding restricted including \$250,000 for Rural Regional Development Grants and \$150,000 for Community Development Corporations' Urban Planning and Design.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN RURAL REGIONAL DEVLPMNT GRANTS

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	PD	0.00	400,000	0		0	400,000	
	Total	0.00	400,000	0		0	400,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								="
	PD	0.00	400,000	0		0	400,000	
	Total	0.00	400,000	0		0	400,000	-    -
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	PD	0.00	400,000	0		0	400,000	_
	Total	0.00	400,000	0		0	400,000	

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DEC	ISION ITEM	N SU	MMARY
Budget Unit										
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2	2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	***	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACT	UAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SE	CURED
Fund	DOLLAR	F'	ΓE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	C	OLUMN
RURAL REGIONAL DEVLPMNT GRANTS										
CORE										
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC										
GENERAL REVENUE		0	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00		0	0.00
TOTAL - PD		0	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	(	0	0.00
TOTAL		0	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00		0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		<b>\$</b> 0	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$	0	0.00

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						[	DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
RURAL REGIONAL DEVLPMNT GRANTS								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	\$400,000	0.00	<del></del>	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

\$0

0.00

\$0

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

0.00

Chapter 251 of RSMo  3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.  No.  4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.  No.	Department: Ecor	nomic Development		Н	IB Section(s): 07.046	
1. What does this program do?  This core decision item provides \$250,000 to support rural regional development grants and \$150,000 to support Community Development Corporations (CDCs) urban planning and design. Eligible applicants of the rural regional development grants include 19 Regional Planning Commissions (RPCs) and Councils of Government creat under Missouri Statute, Chapter 251 or other legally created regional planning commissions. The uses for the grant funds may include, but are not limited to, the followir activities: workforce development, such as evaluation and education; entrepreneurship training for pre-venture and existing businesses; development of regional market techniques and activities; international trade training for new-to-export businesses in the region; indepth market research and financial analysis for businesses in the region and demographic and market opportunity research to assist RPCs in developing their comprehensive economic development strategy. The funding for the urban planni and design program provides technical assistance and development services for emerging and progressive CDCs and non-profits with emphasis on urban economic redevelopment goals administered through the UMKC Office of Provost, Department of Architecture, as stated in the appropriation language.  2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)  Chapter 251 of RSMo  3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.  No.  4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.  No.  Description of the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.	Program Name: R	Rural Regional Developme	ent Grants	<del></del> _		<del></del>
This core decision item provides \$250,000 to support rural regional development grants and \$150,000 to support Community Development Corporations (CDCs) urban planning and design. Eligible applicants of the rural regional development grants include 19 Regional Planning Commissions (RPCs) and Councils of Government creat under Missouri Statute, Chapter 251 or other legally created regional planning commissions. The uses for the grant funds may include, but are not limited to, the followir activities: workforce development, such as evaluation and education; entrepreneurship training for pre-venture and existing businesses; development of regional market techniques and activities; international trade training for new-to-export businesses in the region; indepth market research and financial analysis for businesses in the regional demographic and market opportunity research to assist RPCs in developing their comprehensive economic development strategy. The funding for the urban planni and design program provides technical assistance and development services for emerging and progressive CDCs and non-profits with emphasis on urban economic redevelopment goals administered through the UMKC Office of Provost, Department of Architecture, as stated in the appropriation language.  2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)  Chapter 251 of RSMo  3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.  No.  4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.  No.  5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.	Program is found	in the following core bud	lget(s): Rural Regional Develo	pment Grants		
<ol> <li>Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.         No.     </li> <li>Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.         No.     </li> <li>Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.</li> </ol>	This core decision planning and desig under Missouri Sta activities: workford techniques and activities and demographic and design program	item provides \$250,000 to sugn. Eligible applicants of the ratute, Chapter 251 or other leace development, such as evalutivities; international trade traitand market opportunity reseatm provides technical assistant	rural regional development grants indigally created regional planning communation and education; entrepreneurs ining for new-to-export businesses in rich to assist RPCs in developing the and development services for em	clude 19 Regional Planning Comminissions. The uses for the grant furthing the pre-venture and exit the region; indepth market reseased to comprehensive economic developing and progressive CDCs and	issions (RPCs) and Councils of G nds may include, but are not limit isting businesses; development o ich and financial analysis for busin opment strategy. The funding for I non-profits with emphasis on urb	overnment created ed to, the following f regional marketing resses in the region; the urban planning
<ol> <li>Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.         No.     </li> <li>Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.         No.     </li> <li>Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.</li> </ol>	2. What is the aut	horization for this progra	ım, i.e., federal or state statute	etc.? (include the federal pr	ogram number, if applicable	.)
No.  4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.  No.  5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.	Chapter 251 of F	RSMo				
4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.  No.  5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.	3. Are there federa	al matching requirements	s? If yes, please explain.			
No.  5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.	No.					
5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.	4. Is this a federal	lly mandated program? I	f yes, please explain.			
Program Expanditure History	No.					
Program Expenditure History	5. Provide actual (	expenditures for the prio			t fiscal year.	
			Program Exp	enditure History		□GR
500,000	500,000					ØFEDERAL
400,000 OTHER	400,000					<u> </u>
300,000	300,000				<del></del>	
200,000	200,000					_
100,000	100,000					_
FY 2014 Actual FY 2015 Actual FY 2016 Actual FY 2017 Planned		FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Planned	

126

6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

N/A

De	partment: Economic Development	HB Section(s): 07.046	
Pro	ogram Name: Rural Regional Development Grants		
Pro	partment: Economic Development ogram Name: Rural Regional Development Grants ogram is found in the following core budget(s): Rural Regional Development Grants		
	Provide an effectiveness measure.		
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.		
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.		
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.		

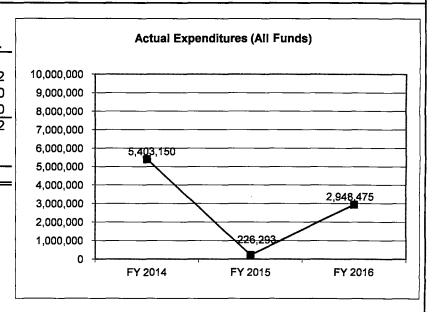
Department: Ecor	nomic Developm	nent			Budget Unit	42170C			
<b>Division: Busines</b>	s and Commun	ity Services							i
Core: State Small	<b>Business Credi</b>	t Initiative (SS	BCI)						
4 CORE FINANCE	IAL CUMMADY			····				<del></del>	<del></del>
1. CORE FINANC	IAL SUMMARY							<del>_</del>	
	ļ	FY 2018 Budge	et Request			FY 2018 (	Governor's R	ecommenda	tion
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	9,386,222	0	9,386,222	PSD	0		0	0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	9,386,222	0	9,386,222	Total	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes bud	geted in House B	ill 5 except for a	certain fringes	budgeted	Note: Fringes t	oudgeted in Hou	ise Bill 5 exce	pt for certain	fringes
directly to MoDOT,	Highway Patrol,	and Conservati	ion		budgeted direct	tly to MoDOT, H	lighway Patrol	, and Conser	vation.
Other Funds:			·		Other Funds:	<del>-</del>	···	<u></u>	
Notes:					Notes:				
2. CORE DESCRI	PTION							<del></del>	
created programs Missouri was app Missouri small bu	to increase the a roved to receive a sinesses in acces souri Innovation, i	amount of privat an allocation of ssing credit and	te capital made \$26.9 million t venture capita	e available to sn hrough the Dep al to create jobs	ds to be disbursed by the U.S nall businesses and to cover artment of Economic Develor for Missourians. Missouri's a ent (IDEA) seed and venture	reasonable adn oment, which im approved plan d	ninistrative exp aplemented pr ledicates \$20.	penses. The ograms to as 9 million to es	State of sists
3. PROGRAM LIS	TING (list progr	ams included	in this core fu	ınding)					
State Small Busine	ess Credit Initiative	е							

Department: Economic Development Budget Unit 42170C
Division: Business and Community Services

Core: State Small Business Credit Initiative (SSBCI)

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

1					
		FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
İ	Appropriation (All Funds)	9,386,222	9,386,222	9,386,222	9,386,222
	Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0,000,222	0	0,555,=2
1	Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	Ō	0
	Budget Authority (All Funds)	9,386,222	9,386,222	9,386,222	9,386,222
ĺ	Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	5,403,150	226,293	2,948,475	N/A
	Unexpended (All Funds)	3,983,072	9,159,929	6,437,747	N/A
	Unexpended, by Fund:				
ı	General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
ı	Federal	3,983,072	9,159,929	6,437,747	N/A
	Other	0	0	0	N/A
- 1					



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).
Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN SMALL BUSINESS CREDIT

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	ļ
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	PD	0.00		0	9,386,222		0	9,386,222	
	Total	0.00		0	9,386,222		0	9,386,222	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									=
	PD	0.00		0	9,386,222		0	9,386,222	
	Total	0.00		0	9,386,222		0	9,386,222	-
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE								
	PD	0.00		0	9,386,222		0	9,386,222	
	Total	0.00		0	9,386,222		0	9,386,222	

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						DEC	ISION ITEM	M SUMMARY
Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
SMALL BUSINESS CREDIT						<del></del>		
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
DED-ED PROGRAMS-FEDERAL OTHER	2,948,475	0.00	9,386,222	0.00	9,386,222	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD	2,948,475	0.00	9,386,222	0.00	9,386,222	0.00		0.00
TOTAL	2,948,475	0.00	9,386,222	0.00	9,386,222	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,948,475	0.00	\$9,386,222	0.00	\$9,386,222	0.00	\$	0.00

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	****	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
SMALL BUSINESS CREDIT								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	2,948,475	0.00	9,386,222	0.00	9,386,222	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	2,948,475	0.00	9,386,222	0.00	9,386,222	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,948,475	0.00	\$9,386,222	0.00	\$9,386,222	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$2,948,475	0.00	\$9,386,222	0.00	\$9,386,222	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: State Small Business Credit Initiative (SSBCI)

Program is found in the following core budget(s):

#### 1. What does this program do?

The State Small Business Credit Initiative (SSBCI) Act of 2010 appropriated funds to be disbursed by the U.S. Department of Treasury to states that have created programs to increase the amount of private capital made available to small businesses and to cover reasonable administrative expenses. The State of Missouri was approved to receive an allocation of \$26.9 million through the Department of Economic Development, which will implement the program to assist Missouri small businesses in accessing credit and venture capital to create jobs for Missourians. Missouri's approved plan dedicates \$20.9 million to establish the high-tech Missouri Innovation, Development and Entrepreneurial Advancement (IDEA) seed and venture capital funds and \$6 million to the Grow Missouri Loan Participation Fund. The IDEA program funds four targeted programs: (1) Missouri TechLaunch designed to help high-tech Missouri entrepreneurs overcome the principal challenges of launching new technology start-ups; (2) Seed Capital Co-Investment designed to accelerate private investment in Missouri technology startups; (3) High-Tech Industrial Expansion designed to support industrial expansion efforts in Missouri that result in significant capital investment and high-paying jobs in targeted high-tech clusters; and (4) Venture Capital Co-Investment designed to accelerate private investment in Missouri technology early-stage companies and to increase the overall investment impact. The Grow Missouri Loan program seeks to provide a flexible loan to targeted companies in order to facilitate the complete funding of the project.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Title III of the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010, Public Law 111-240, 124 Stat. 2568, 2582

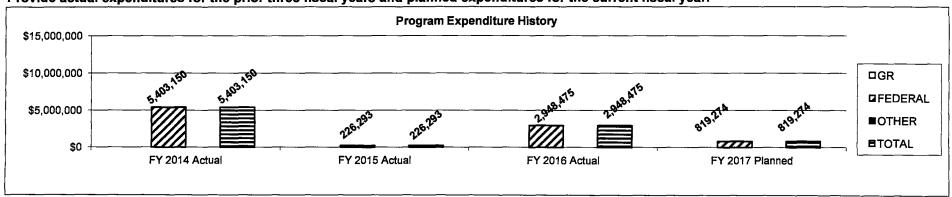
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: FY2017 Planned includes the remaining cash in the fund.

6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

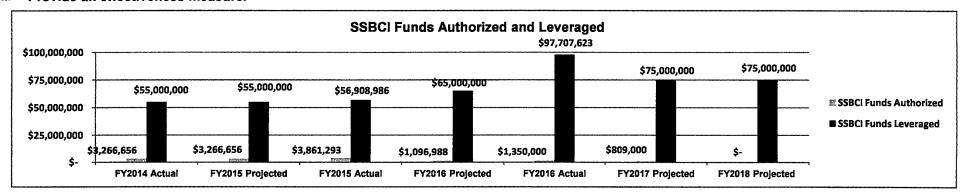
N/A

Department: Economic Development

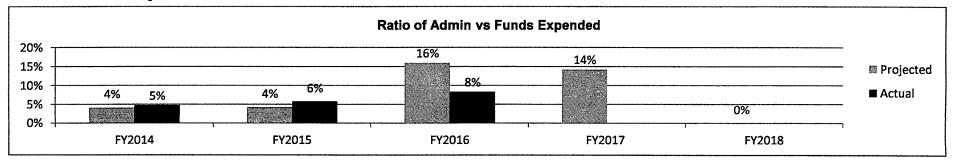
Program Name: State Small Business Credit Initiative (SSBCI)

Program is found in the following core budget(s):

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



## 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable

	FY2014 Actual	FY2015 Projected	FY2015 Actual	FY2016 Projected	FY2016 Actual	FY2017 Projected	FY2018 Projected
Number of Grow Missouri Applications Received/Reviewed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of Grow Missouri Applications Approved	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
•							1.
Number of IDEA Fund Applications Received/Reviewed	46	25	0	0	27	N/A	N/A
Number of IDEA Fund Applications Approved	21	10	0	0	8	N/A	N/A

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

Not applicable at this time.

epartment: Ecor Division: Busines Core: Main Street	s and Commun				Budget Unit _	42140C			
. CORE FINANCI	AL SUMMARY								
	FY	' 2018 Budge	t Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
s	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
E	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
SD	157,386	0	42,614	200,000	PSD		0		0
RF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
otal _	157,386	0	42,614	200,000	Total	0	0	0	0
ΓE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
st. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
ote: Fringes budg		•	_	· ·	Note: Fringes	_		•	_
udgeted directly to	MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, and	l Conservatio	n.	budgeted direc	tly to MoDOT,	Highway Pa	trol, and Cons	ervation.
ther Funds:	Economic Develo	opment Advar	cement Fund	d (0783)	Other Funds: E	Economic Dev	elopment Ad	vancement Fu	ind (0783)
lotes:					Notes:				
. CORE DESCRIP	PTION	<del></del>	<del></del> -					<del></del>	<del></del>

provides technical assistance and training for cities' governments, business organizations, merchants and property owners to accomplish community and economic revitalization and development of older central business districts and neighborhoods.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Main Street Program

42140C

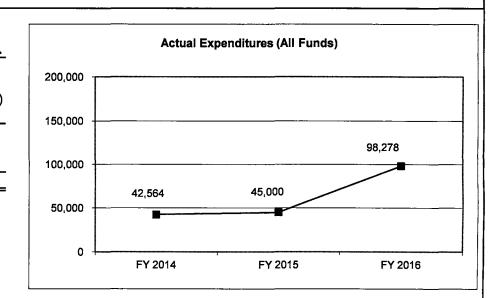
Department: Economic Development

Division: Business and Community Services

Core: Main Street

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
•				
Appropriation (All Funds)	42,614	82,614	100,000	200,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	. 0	. 0	(1,722)	(4,722)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	) o	) oʻ
Budget Authority (All Funds)	42,614	82,614	98,278	195,278
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	42,564	45,000	98,278	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	50	37,614	0	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 50	0 0 37,614	0 0 0	N/A N/A N/A
	(1)	(2)	(3)	



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

#### NOTES:

- (1) Unexpended amount is the difference between the appropriation and the contract amount.
  - (2) Source of appropriation was EDAF (0783) and BEST (0280), but contract amount remained \$45,000.
  - (3) Source of appropriation was GR and EDAF (0783).

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MAINSTREET PROGRAM

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PD	0.00	157,386	0	42,614	200,000	)
	Total	0.00	157,386	0	42,614	200,000	]
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST						<u> </u>	-
	PD	0.00	157,386	0	42,614	200,000	)
	Total	0.00	157,386	0	42,614	200,000	- ) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PD	0.00	157,386	0	42,614	200,000	)
	Total	0.00	157,386	0	42,614	200,000	)

	NOME		ODMENIT
EGU	NUMIL	DEVEL	OPMENT

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL	\$98,278	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	98,278	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	98,278	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00
ECON DEVELOP ADVANCEMENT FUND	42,614	0.00	42,614	0.00	42,614	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC GENERAL REVENUE	55,664	0.00	157,386	0.00	157,386	0.00	0	0.00
CORE								
MAINSTREET PROGRAM							_	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Decision Item Budget Object Summary	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2018 DEPT REQ	FY 2018 DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Unit							*****	*******

im\_disummary

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION ITI	EM DETAIL	
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	*****	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
MAINSTREET PROGRAM									
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	98,278	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	98,278	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$98,278	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$55,664	0.00	\$157,386	0.00	\$157,386	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$42,614	0.00	\$42,614	0.00	\$42,614	0.00		0.00	

Department: Economic Development Program Name: Main Street Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Main Street

#### 1. What does this program do?

This core decision item establishes the spending authority for the Main Street Program, administered by the Missouri Main Street Connection (MMSC), a non-profit. The Department of Economic Development (DED) contracts with the National Main Street and MMSC programs on behalf of Missouri communities. The program provides technical assistance and training for cities' governments, business organizations, merchants and property owners to accomplish community and economic revitalization and development of older central business districts and neighborhoods.

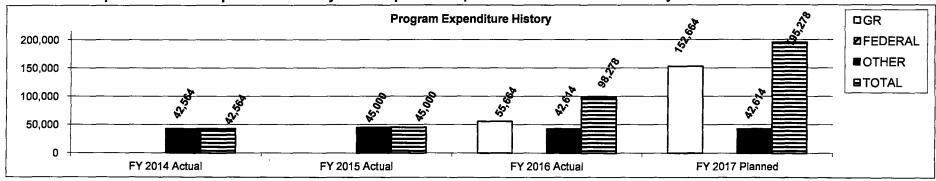
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Sections 251.470 to 251.485, RSMo.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR includes 3% Governor's Reserve from GR transfer.

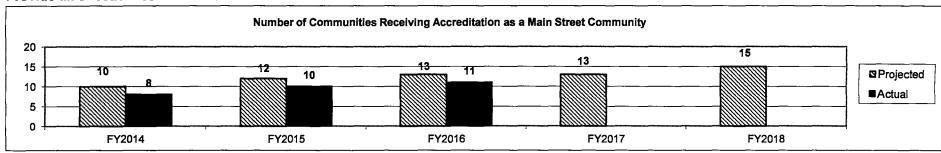
#### 6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

FY14: Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783); FY15: Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783) and Business Extension Services Team (BEST) Fund (0280); FY16: Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783); and FY17: Economic Development Advancement Fund (0783)

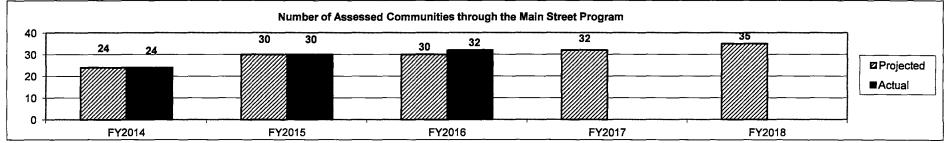
Department: Economic Development Program Name: Main Street Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Main Street

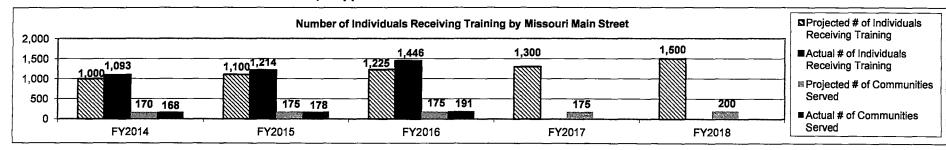
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



Note: MO Main Street reports number of individuals receiving training therefore measure has been revised to reflect the Actual information reported and the Projected amounts revised to reflect new measure.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

Department: Eco	nomic Developn	relopment Budget Unit 42290C							
Division: Busine	ss and Commun	ity Services		•	_				
Core: Tax Increm	nent Financing (1	IF)							
1. CORE FINANC	IAL SUMMARY								
	FY	2018 Budge	et Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	_	GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	23,772,860	23,772,860	PSD	0	0		0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	23,772,860	23,772,860	Total	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes bud	geted in House B	ill 5 except fo	r certain frin	ges	Note: Fringes t	oudgeted in H	ouse Bill 5 e	xcept for certa	in fringes
budgeted directly to	o MoDOT, Highwa	ay Patrol, and	d Conservati	on.	budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT,	Highway Pa	trol, and Cons	servation.
Other Funds:	State Tax Increme	ent Financing	Fund (0848	3)	Other Funds: S	tate Tax Incre	ement Financ	ing Fund (084	8)
Notes:	Requires a GR tra	ansfer to the	TIF Fund (08	348)	Notes: R	equires a GR	transfer to th	ne TIF Fund (0	)848)
2. CORE DESCRI	PTION			<del></del>					

This core decision item establishes the spending authority for the State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program. Tax increment financing captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

#### Current TIF obligations include the following projects:

- (1) Kansas City Midtown: infrastructure improvements and retail development at Mill Street & Westport Rd and at Linwood & Main;
- (2) Independence Santa Fe Neighborhood: infrastructure redevelopment to support commercial development and housing;
- (3) St. Louis City Convention Hotel: construction of a 1,083 room convention headquarters hotel complex;
- (4) Springfield Jordan Valley Park: redevelopment of former industrial district south of downtown Springfield to include exposition center, public facilities & supporting infrastructure;
- (5) Kansas City Bannister Retail/Three Trails Office: development of retail, dining and hospitality on the site of the old Bannister Mall to compliment an adjoining technology/business park to be developed on the site in south Kansas City:
- (6) St. Louis Lambert Airport Eastern Perimeter: redevelopment of 500 acres of land just east of Lambert Airport between I-170 and I-70 developed for light industrial, warehouse, office, and some residential:
- (7) Old Post Office in Kansas City: renovation of old post office building and other development on south side of Pershing Road to house IRS Service Center;
- (8) 1200 Main Garage Project in Kansas City: new development for H&R Block Corporation headquarters;
- (9) Riverside Levee: infrastructure and levee improvements at 1600-acre site. City of Riverside:
- (10) Branson Landing: redevelopment of 208-acre riverfront area in downtown Branson:
- (11) Eastern Jackson County Bass Pro: construction of Bass Pro Outdoor World store, lodging and complimentary retail and dining establishments in a 400-acre undeveloped parcel south of I-70 and west of I-435; (Continued on next page)

Department: Economic Development
Division: Business and Community Services
Core: Tax Increment Financing (TIF)

Budget Unit 42290C

(12) Kansas City East Village: J.E. Dunn headquarters, infrastructure improvements and mixed use development in east end of downtown KC west of I-70;

(13) St. Louis Innovation District: redevelopment of a blighted and aging industrial zone into a live-work-play technology district; and

(14) National Geospatial Agency West: Redevelopment of land for use by a government agency.

#### TIF Projects Completed and Closed:

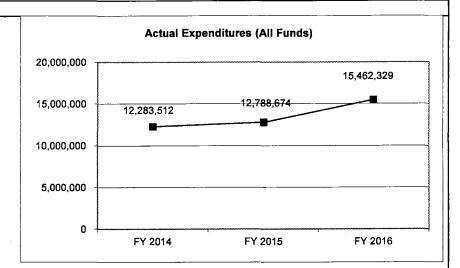
Excelsior Springs: Elms Hotel and supporting infrastructure.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

State Tax Increment Financing Program

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Current Yr.
			<del>-</del>	
Appropriation (All Funds)	12,365,000	13,760,000	16,400,000	23,772,860
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	12,365,000	13,760,000	16,400,000	23,772,860
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	12,283,512	12,788,674	15,462,329	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	81,488	971,326	937,671	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
Federal	0	0	0	N/A
Other	81,488	971,326	937,671	N/A
	(1)	(1)	(1)	



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable).

Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Funds are only expended as projects generate increment.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN STATE TIF PROGRAM

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total	
TAFP AFTER VETOES		<u> </u>	<del>- " " .</del>					
	PD	0.00	:	0	0	23,772,860	23,772,860	)
	Total	0.00		0	0	23,772,860	23,772,860	)
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST						-		
	PD	0.00	;	0	0	23,772,860	23,772,860	)
	Total	0.00		0	0	23,772,860	23,772,860	_ ) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	PD	0.00	1	)	0	23,772,860	23,772,860	)
	Total	0.00		)	0	23,772,860	23,772,860	)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						DEC	ISION ITEM	SUMMARY
Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
STATE TIF PROGRAM								
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
MO SUPP TAX INCREMENT FINANCE	15,462,329	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	15,462,329	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	15,462,329	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	0	0.00
TIF GR Trf - Spending Auth Inc - 1419001								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
MO SUPP TAX INCREMENT FINANCE	0	0.00	0	0.00	6,330,490	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	6,330,490	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	6,330,490	0.00	0	0.00

\$23,772,860

0.00

\$15,462,329

0.00

\$30,103,350

0.00

0.00

\$0

**GRAND TOTAL** 

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						]	DECISION IT	EM DETAIL	
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	******	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
STATE TIF PROGRAM				· — ·					
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	15,462,329	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	15,462,329	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,462,329	0.00	\$23,772,860	0.00	\$23,772,860	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$15,462,329	0.00	\$23,772,860	0.00	\$23,772,860	0.00		0.00	

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing

#### 1. What does this program do?

Tax increment financing (TIF) redirects an amount of money equal to the state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. The net new taxes generated are used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

TIF Projects Included in Performance Measures: Kansas City Midtown; Independence Santa Fe Trail Neighborhood; St. Louis City Convention Hotel; Springfield Jordan Valley Park; St. Louis Lambert Airport Eastern Perimeter; Old Post Office in Kansas City; 1200 Main Garage Project in Kansas City; Riverside Levee; Branson Landing; Eastern Jackson County Bass Pro; Kansas City East Village Project; St. Louis Innovation District; and Kansas City Bannnister Mall/Three Trails Office.

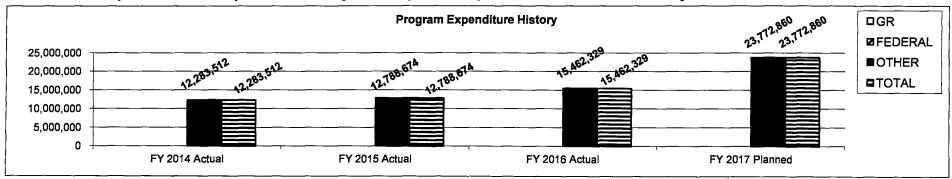
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Section 99.800-99.865, RSMo
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



## 6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

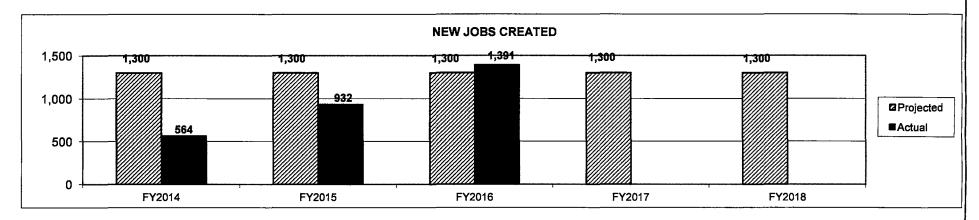
Missouri Supplement Tax Increment Finance Fund (0848)

## Department: Economic Development

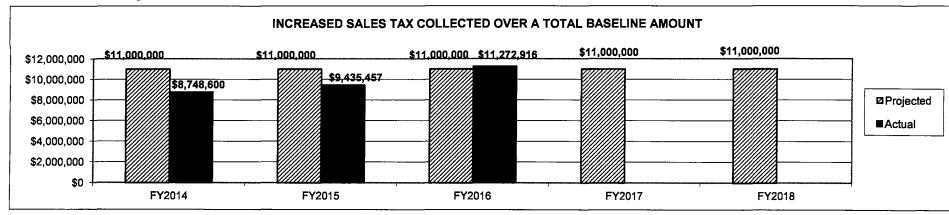
Program Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



## 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

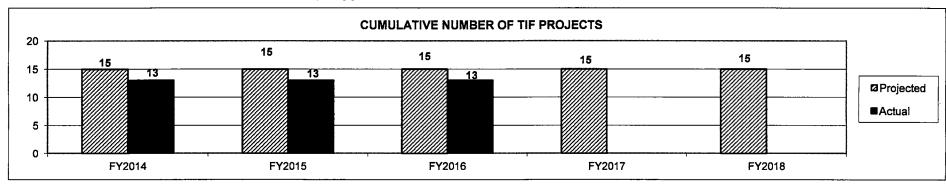


## Department: Economic Development

Program Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

NA

OF

RANK: \_\_\_\_

	conomic Developn	nent			Budget Unit	42280C an	d 42290C			
ivision: Busin	ness and Commun	ity Services	i		_					
I Name: TIF G	R Trf and Spending	g Authority	Increase	DI# 1419002						
. AMOUNT OF	PEOLIECT	<del></del>	<del></del>			<del></del>			<del></del>	
I. AMOUNT OF		0040 Dade	-4 Danuari	<del></del>		EV 004	2 Carramaria	Dogommon d		
	GR	2018 Budg Federal	et Request Other	Total		FY 2018 Governor's Recommendation				
		regeral 0		Otal		GR	Federal	Other 0	Total	
PS 	0	U	0	U	PS	0	U	U	0	
E	U	U	0 000 100	0 000 400	EE	U	U	0	0	
PSD	0 000 400	0	6,330,490	6,330,490	PSD	U	Ü	0	Ü	
[RF	6,330,490	0	0	6,330,490	TRF _	0	0	0	0	
Гotal ՝	6,330,490	0	6,330,490	12,660,980	Total	0	0	0	00	
TE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
st. Fringe	0	0	0 1	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
	udgeted in House B				Note: Fringes t		House Bill 5 ex	cent for certa	in fringes	
_	T, Highway Patrol,	•	_	oo aaago.oo	budgeted direct	•		•	- 1	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	i, riigiinay raaci,				Duagotou unoot	iy to mob o .	, , , , g	,	<u> </u>	
	State Tax Incremen	nt Financing	(0848)		Other Funds: S	State Tax Inc	rement Financ	cing (0848)		
Other Funds:	oldto i dx illoioilloi	_								
		ORIZED AS								
. THIS REQUES	ST CAN BE CATE	SORIZED AS	:							
. THIS REQUES	ST CAN BE CATEO	GORIZED AS	:		New Program			und Switch		
. THIS REQUES	ST CAN BE CATEO New Legislation Federal Mandate	SORIZED AS	<u> </u>		Program Expansion	-		Cost to Contin		
. THIS REQUES	ST CAN BE CATEO New Legislation Federal Mandate GR Pick-Up	GORIZED AS	: -		Program Expansion Space Request	-	(	Cost to Contine Equipment Re	placement	
. THIS REQUES	ST CAN BE CATEO New Legislation Federal Mandate	GORIZED AS	:		Program Expansion	al Revenue Ti	(	Cost to Contine Equipment Re	placement	
. THIS REQUES	ST CAN BE CATED  New Legislation Federal Mandate GR Pick-Up Pay Plan		-	X	Program Expansion Space Request Other: <u>Increase Genera</u>		eansfer and Co	Cost to Contine Equipment Representing S	placement pending Authorit	
. THIS REQUES	ST CAN BE CATED  New Legislation Federal Mandate GR Pick-Up Pay Plan		-	X	Program Expansion Space Request		eansfer and Co	Cost to Contine Equipment Representing S	placement pending Authorit	

150

Projects requiring an increase in the estimated increment St. Louis Innovation Center, Kansas City Bannister (Three Trails), Kansas City Midtown, Riverside, Branson Landing, St. Louis Lambert, and National Geospatial Agency West.

_

Department:	Economic Development	Budget Unit _	42280C and 42290C

Division: Business and Community Services

DI Name: TIF GR Trf and Spending Authority Increase DI# 1419002

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Current total reimbursement amounts prescribed in Certificates of Approval for State TIF projects for Fiscal Year 2017 are estimated at \$30,103,350 and necessitate an increase to the appropriation amount. The current TIF core appropriation is \$23,772,860.

State TIF requires a General Revenue transfer into the State Tax Increment Financing Fund (0848).

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY B									
	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	<b>DOLLARS</b>	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	<b>DOLLARS</b>
	0						0	0.0	
							0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
}							0		
							0		
							0		
Total EE	0		0		0		0		0
2007									
800/Program Distributions		•			6,330,490		6,330,490		
Total PSD	0		0		6,330,490		6,330,490		0
Transfers	E 330 400						6 220 400		
Total TRF	6,330,490			į		-	6,330,490	-	
I OLAI   INF	6,330,490		U		U		6,330,490		0
Grand Total	6,330,490	0.0	0	0.0	6,330,490	0.0	12,660,980	0.0	<del></del> 0

HEN DEGICION HEM	
RANK: OF_	

Department: Economic Development				<b>Budget Unit</b>	42280C an	d 42290C			
Division: Business and Community Se		DW 4440000	•						
DI Name: TIF GR Trf and Spending Aut	nority increase	DI# 1419002							
Budget Object Class/Job Class	Gov Rec GR DOLLARS	Gov Rec GR FTE	Gov Rec FED DOLLARS	Gov Rec FED FTE	Gov Rec OTHER DOLLARS	Gov Rec OTHER FTE	Gov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS	Gov Rec TOTAL FTE	Gov Rec One-Time DOLLARS
							0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0 <b>0.0</b>	
							0		
							0		
Total EE	0		0		0		0		0
Program Distributions Total PSD	0		0		<u>0</u>		0		0
Transfers Total TRF	<u>0</u>		0		0		0		0
Grand Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						·······		

	RANK:	OF_		<del>_</del>
	nt: Economic Development Budge	t Unit _	42280C	and 42290C
	Business and Community Services  TIF GR Trf and Spending Authority Increase DI# 1419002			
	The Cit is and openiating Authority moreage 200 141002			
6. PERFO	RMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately in	dentify p	projected	performance with & without additional funding.)
6a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.		6b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	The effectiveness measure can be found in the TIF Core.	The ef	ficiency measure can be found in the TIF Core.	
6c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.		6d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	The number of clients can be found in the TIF Core.		N/A	
				1
				İ
	EGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:			
	works closely with the communities to track the project build-out period and adjust any	budget	requests t	to reflect updated increment estimates if less than the
amountob	ligated by contract.			

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION ITI	EM DETAII
Budget Unit Decision Item	FY 2016 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2016 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2017 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2017 BUDGET FTE	FY 2018 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2018 DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED
Budget Object Class STATE TIF PROGRAM	DOLLAR	FIE	DOLLAR	- FIE	DOLLAR	FIE -	COLUMN	COLUMN
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0	0.00	6,330,490	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD		0.00	0	0.00	6,330,490	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$6,330,490	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$		\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$6,330,490	0.00		0.00

EE         0         0         0         0         EE         0         0         0           PSD         0         0         0         0         PSD         0         0         0           TRF         23,772,860         0         0         23,772,860         TRF         0         0         0           Total         23,772,860         0         0.00			<del></del>	<del> </del>						
PS         0         0         0         0         PS         0         0         0           EE         0         0         0         0         EE         0         0         0           PSD         0         0         0         0         PSD         0         0         0           TRF         23,772,860         0         0         23,772,860         TRF         0         0           Total         23,772,860         0         0         23,772,860         Total         0         0         0           FTE         0.00         0.0			_	-						
EE         0         0         0         0         EE         0         0         0           PSD         0         0         0         0         PSD         0         0         0           TRF         23,772,860         0         0         23,772,860         TRF         0         0         0           Total         23,772,860         0         0.00		GR	<u>Federal</u>	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PSD         0         0         0         0         PSD         0         0         0           TRF         23,772,860         0         0         23,772,860         TRF         0         0         0           Total         23,772,860         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           FTE         0.00 <td><b>2</b>S</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	<b>2</b> S	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
TRF         23,772,860         0         0 23,772,860         TRF         0         0           Total         23,772,860         0         0 23,772,860         Total         0         0         0           FTE         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         FTE         0.00	ΞE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
Total         23,772,860         0         0         23,772,860         Total         0         0         0           FTE         0.00         0.00         0.00         FTE         0.00<	PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	ſRF	23,772,860	0	0 2	23,772,860	TRF		0	0	0
	<b>Fotal</b>	23,772,860	0	0 2	23,772,860	Total	0	0	00	0
	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe 0 0 0 0 0 Est. Fringe 0 0 0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringe	Vote: Fringes be	udgeted in House B	ill 5 except fo	r certain fringe	es	Note: Fringes b	udgeted in H	louse Bill 5 e	cept for certa	ain fringes
budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation	oudgeted directl	y to MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, and	l Conservation	<u>n.</u>	budgeted directl	y to MoDOT	Highway Pa	trol, and Cons	servation.
	Other Funds: Notes:					Other Funds: Notes:				

This core decision item is the required General Revenue transfer that provides funding for the Tax Increment Financing (TIF) program. It provides funds to remit for the tax increment financing captured via state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law, for approved projects, and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

State Tax Increment Financing Program

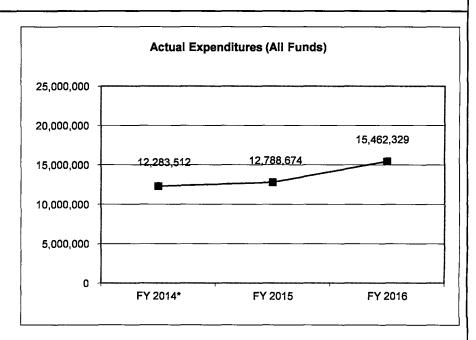
Department: Economic Development

Budget Unit 42280C

Division: Business and Community Services
Core: Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Transfer

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014* Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	12,365,000	13,510,000		23,772,860
Less Reverted (All Funds) Less Restricted (All Funds)	(81,487) 0	(405,300) 0	(492,000) 0	(713,186) 0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	12,283,513	13,104,700	15,908,000	23,059,674
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	12,283,512	12,788,674	15,462,329	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	1	316,026	445,671	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue	0	316,026	445,671	N/A
Federal	0	0	0	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
*Governor's Reserve released	(1)	(1)	(1)	



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

(1) Transfer from GR to Missouri Supplement Tax Increment Financing Fund. Funds are only paid out as projects generate increment.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN STATE TIF PROGRAM-TRANSFER

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	TRF	0.00	23,772,860	0		0	23,772,860	1
	Total	0.00	23,772,860	0		0	23,772,860	-    -
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								=
	TRF	0.00	23,772,860	0		0	23,772,860	1
	Total	0.00	23,772,860	0		0	23,772,860	-    -
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE			•				
	TRF	0.00	23,772,860	0		0	23,772,860	1_
	Total	0.00	23,772,860	0		0	23,772,860	1

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						DEC	ISION ITEM	SUMMARY
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund	FY 2016 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2016 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2017 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2017 BUDGET FTE	FY 2018 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2018 DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN
STATE TIF PROGRAM-TRANSFER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
CORE								
FUND TRANSFERS								
GENERAL REVENUE	15,462,329	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	15,462,329	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	15,462,329	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	0	0.00
TIF GR Trf - Spending Auth Inc - 1419001								
FUND TRANSFERS								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	6,330,490	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	0	0.00	6,330,490	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	6,330,490	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,462,329	0.00	\$23,772,860	0.00	\$30,103,350	0.00	\$0	0.00

ECONOMIC DEVE	LOPMENT							DECISION IT	EM DETAIL	
Budget Unit		FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*******	*****	
Decision Item		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	<u></u> .	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
STATE TIF PROGRAM-TRA	ANSFER					**				
CORE	+									
TRANSFERS OUT		15,462,329	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - TRF		15,462,329	0.00	23,772,860	0.00	23,772,860	0.00		0.00	
GRAND TOTAL		\$15,462,329	0.00	\$23,772,860	0.00	\$23,772,860	0.00	\$0	0.00	
	GENERAL REVENUE	\$15,462,329	0.00	\$23,772,860	0.00	\$23,772,860	0.00		0.00	
	FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
	OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Transfer

#### 1. What does this program do?

This transfer provides funding for the state TIF program. Tax increment financing (TIF) captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law, for approved projects, and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

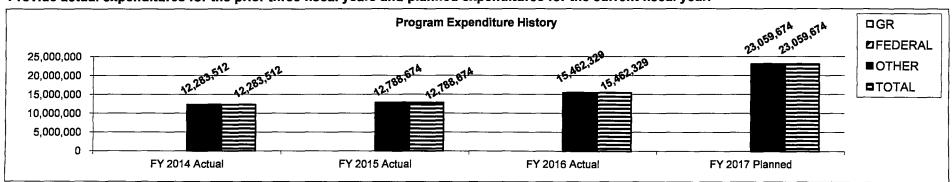
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Section 99.800-99.865, RSMo
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

GR transfer to the Missouri Supplement Tax Increment Finance Fund (0848)

Don	artment: Economic Development
	gram Name: State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program
Proc	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Transfer
1100	grain is found in the following core budget(s). Tax increment I mancing (111 ) Transfer
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program.
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the Program Description for the State Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Program.
[	

OF

RANK:

	conomic Developmen				Budget Unit	42280C an	d 42290C			
	ness and Community									
DI Name: TIF G	R Trf and Spending A	Authority	Increase	DI# 1419002						
4 AMOUNT OF	DECUECT					<del> </del>		<del></del>	<del></del>	
1. AMOUNT OF			<del></del>				<del></del>	<del></del>		
		_	et Request				B Governor's			
	GRF	ederal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total	
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0	
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0	
PSD	0	0	6,330,490	6,330,490	PSD	0	0	0	0	
TRF	6,330,490	0	0	6,330,490	TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total	6,330,490	0	6,330,490	12,660,980	Total	0	0	0	0	
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain f										
directly to MoDC	T, Highway Patrol, and	d Conserv	ration.		budgeted direc	ctly to MoDOT	, Highway Pa	trol, and Cons	servation.	
Other Funds:	State Tax Increment F	inancing	(0848)		Other Funds:	State Tax Inc	rement Finan	cing (0848)		
2. THIS REQUE	ST CAN BE CATEGO	RIZED AS	3:							
	New Legislation				New Program Fund Switch					
	Federal Mandate		_		Program Expansion	_		Cost to Contin	ue	
	GR Pick-Up		_		Space Request	_		Equipment Re	placement	
	Pay Plan		_	X	Other: Increase Gene	ral Revenue T	ransfer and Co	rresponding S	pending Author	rity
	· ·		<b>_</b>							
3. WHY IS THIS FUNDING NEEDED? PROVIDE AN EXPLANATION FOR ITEMS CHECKED IN #2. INCLUDE THE FEDERAL OR STATE STATUTORY OR CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORIZATION FOR THIS PROGRAM.										
(TIF) captures s	This NDI requests an increase to the General Revenue Transfer and the Spending Authority for the State Tax Increment Financing Fund. Tax Increment Financing (TIF) captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include infrastructure necessary to generate									

Projects requiring an increase in the estimated increment St. Louis Innovation Center, Kansas City Bannister (Three Trails), Kansas City Midtown, Riverside, Branson

reuse of the properties.

Landing, St. Louis Lambert, and National Geospatial Agency West.

RANK:	OF
<del></del>	

Department: Economic Development Budget Unit 42280C and 42290C

Division: Business and Community Services

DI Name: TIF GR Trf and Spending Authority Increase DI# 1419002

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Current total reimbursement amounts prescribed in Certificates of Approval for State TIF projects for Fiscal Year 2017 are estimated at \$30,103,350 and necessitate an increase to the appropriation amount. The current TIF core appropriation is \$23,772,860.

State TIF requires a General Revenue transfer into the State Tax Increment Financing Fund (0848).

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDG	GET OBJECT C	LASS, JOB C	LASS, AND F	UND SOURC	E. IDENTIFY	ONE-TIME	COSTS		
	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	<b>DOLLARS</b>	FTE	<b>DOLLARS</b>	FTE	<b>DOLLARS</b>	FTE	<b>DOLLARS</b>
	0						0	0.0	
							0	0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
							0		
							0		
							0		
Total EE	0		0		0		0		0
800/Drogram Diatributions					6 222 422		0.000.400		
800/Program Distributions					6,330,490		6,330,490		
Total PSD	U		U		6,330,490		6,330,490		0
l Transfers	6,330,490						6,330,490		
Total TRF	6,330,490						6,330,490		
Cur   Cur	0,550,450		U		U		0,330,490		U
Grand Total	6,330,490	0.0	0	0.0	6,330,490	0.0	12,660,980	0.0	0
					<del></del>				

RANK:	OF

Department: Economic Development		•	<b>Budget Unit</b>	42280C an	d 42290C	42290C			
Division: Business and Community Se DI Name: TIF GR Trf and Spending Aut		DI# 1419002							
Budget Object Class/Job Class	Gov Rec GR DOLLARS	Gov Rec GR FTE	Gov Rec FED DOLLARS	Gov Rec FED FTE	Gov Rec OTHER DOLLARS	Gov Rec OTHER FTE	Gov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS	Gov Rec TOTAL FTE	Gov Rec One-Time
							0	0.0 0.0	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
							0		
							0		
Total EE	0		0		0	,	0	,	
Program Distributions Total PSD	0		0		<u>0</u>		<u> </u>		
Transfers Total TRF	<u>0</u>		0		0		<u>0</u>		
Grand Total	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	

	RANK:	OF					
Departmen	t: Economic Development B	udget Unit	42280C	and 42290C			
Division: E	Business and Community Services						
DI Name: 1	TIF GR Trf and Spending Authority Increase DI# 1419002						
6. PERFOR	RMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separa	tely identify	projected	performance with & without additional funding.)			
6a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.		6b.	Provide an efficiency measure.			
	The effectiveness measure can be found in the TIF Core.		The efficiency measure can be found in the TIF Core.				
6c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable		6d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.			
	The number of clients can be found in the TIF Core.		N/A				
7. STRATE	GIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS:						
	orks closely with the communities to track the project build-out period and adjustigated by contract.	st any budge	et requests	to reflect updated increment estimates if less than the			
	g						

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION IT	EM DETAIL	
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	******	
Decision item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
STATE TIF PROGRAM-TRANSFER									
TIF GR Trf - Spending Auth Inc - 1419001									
TRANSFERS OUT	0	0.00	0	0.00	6,330,490	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - TRF	Ō	0.00	0	. 0.00	6,330,490	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$6,330,490	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$6,330,490	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	

Department: Eco	nomic Developr	nent			Budget Unit	42295C			
Division: Busines					_				
Core: Missouri D	owntown Econo	mic Stimul	us Act (MOD	ESA)					
1. CORE FINANC	IAL SUMMARY								
	FY	2018 Budg	et Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	lation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS -	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	1,507,209	1,507,209	PSD	0	0		0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	1,507,209	1,507,209	Total	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes bud	geted in House B	ill 5 except fo	or certain frin	ges	Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in H	louse Bill 5 e	xcept for certa	ain fringes
budgeted directly to	o MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, an	d Conservati	on.	budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT,	Highway Pa	trol, and Con	servation.
Other Funds:	MODESA Fund (	0766)			Other Funds: M	ODESA Fun	d (0766)		
Notes:					Notes:				
2 CORE DESCRI	PTION								

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core decision item establishes spending authority for the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus (MODESA) program. This program is designed to use increment financing to support redevelopment in Missouri's downtowns. Tax increment financing captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. In this case, it must be within the recognized Central Business District. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

#### **Active Projects:**

- (1) Kansas City Live!: restore/rebuild an eight city block, approximately 425,000 sq. feet in the south central part of downtown Kansas City for an entertainment district that has live entertainment, dining, specialty retail establishments and loft housing.
- (2) Ballpark Village: redevelop an area adjacent to Busch Stadium in St. Louis into restaurant, retail, entertainment, and office space.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)

Department: Economic Development

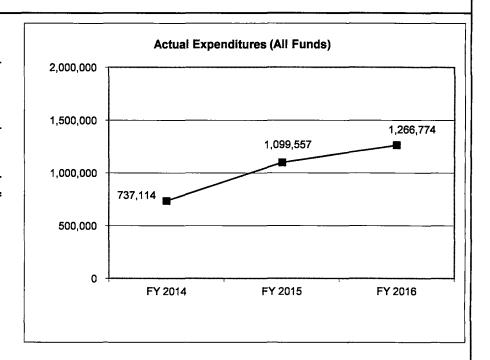
**Division: Business and Community Services** 

Core: Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)

Budget Unit 42295C

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

]				
	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	994,008	1,200,000	1,396,647	1,507,209
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	994,008	1,200,000	1,396,647	1,507,209
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	737,114	1,099,557	1,266,774	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	256,894	100,443	129,873	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:	·			
General Revenue	0	0	0	N/A
Federal	0	0	0	N/A
Other	256,894	100,443	129,873	N/A
	(1)	(1)	(1)	
	(1)	(1)	(1)	



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Funds are only expended as projects generate increment.

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MODESA PROGRAM

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other	Total	
TAFP AFTER VETOES				-				
	PD	0.00		0	0	1,507,209	1,507,209	9
	Total	0.00		0	0	1,507,209	1,507,209	3
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST					· · · ·			
	PD	0.00		0	0	1,507,209	1,507,209	)
	Total	0.00		0	0	1,507,209	1,507,209	- }
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE			•				_
	PD	0.00		0	0	1,507,209	1,507,209	9
	Total	0.00		0	0	1,507,209	1,507,209	3

FCO	NOMIC	DEVEL	OPMENT	'

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit					<u></u>			
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MODESA PROGRAM								
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMNT	1,266,774	0.00	1,507,209	0.00	1,507,209	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	1,266,774	0.00	1,507,209	0.00	1,507,209	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	1,266,774	0.00	1,507,209	0.00	1,507,209	0.00	0	0.00
MODESA GR Trf - Spend Auth Inc - 1419002								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMNT	0	0.00	0	0.00	221,924	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	221,924	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	221,924	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,266,774	0.00	\$1,507,209	0.00	\$1,729,133	0.00	\$0	0.00

im\_disummary

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION IT	EM DETAIL	
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	******	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED	SECURED COLUMN	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR		COLUMN		
MODESA PROGRAM									
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	1,266,774	0.00	1,507,209	0.00	1,507,209	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	1,266,774	0.00	1,507,209	0.00	1,507,209	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,266,774	0.00	\$1,507,209	0.00	\$1,507,209	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	

\$1,507,209

0.00

\$1,507,209

0.00

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$1,266,774

0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)

#### 1. What does this program do?

The program provides for a diversion of a combination of state sales tax and employment withholding tax to local MODESA authorities establishing a local fund for the purpose of financing approved redevelopment projects. The state tax participation is net new taxes (increment) produced as a result of an approved redevelopment activity. The program limits these activities to downtown central business districts and is intended to offer financing to revitalize many Missouri downtowns. The local authority has the statutory capacity to sell bonds for infrastructure improvements. The increment helps pay the annual debt service on the bonds.

MODESA Projects Included in Performance Measures: Kansas City Live! and St. Louis Ballpark Village.

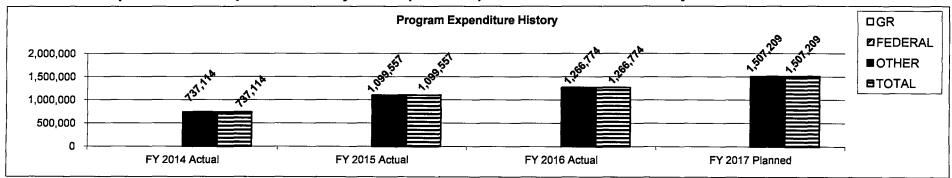
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
  Section 99.915, RSMo.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

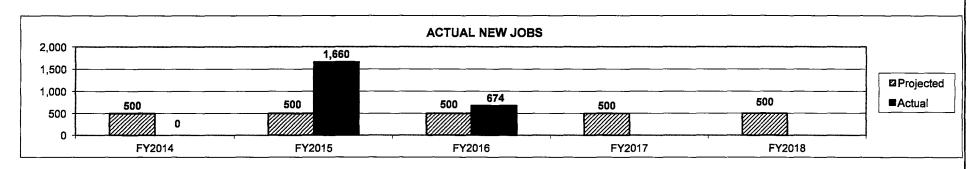
Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act Fund (0766)

## Department: Economic Development

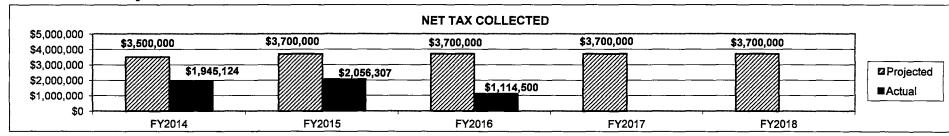
Program Name: Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus Act (MODESA)

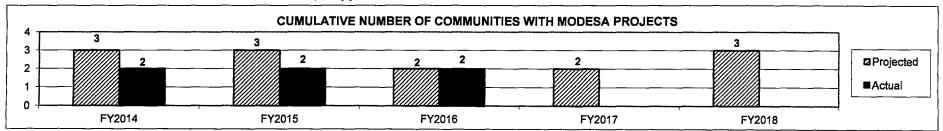
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



## 7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



## 7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

OF

RANK:

Departme	nt: Economic Deve	lopment			Budget Unit _	42295C and	42296C		
Division:	<b>Business and Com</b>	munity Servi							
Di Name:	MODESA GR Trf &	Spending Au	th Inc	DI# 1419002	HB Section _	7.070 and	7.075		
1. AMOUI	NT OF REQUEST				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	FY	2018 Budget	Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommenda	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS -	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	221,924	221,924	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	221,924	0	0	221,924	TRF	0	0	0	0
Γotal	221,924	0	221,924	443,848	Total	0	0	0	0
TE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
est. Fring		0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
	ges budgeted in Hou					budgeted in Ho			
udgeted o	directly to MoDOT, H	ighway Patrol,	and Conser	vation.	budgeted direc	tiy to MoDOT,	Highway Pat	rol, and Conse	ervation.
Other Fund	ds: State Supplemen	tal Downtown	Developmen	t Fund (0766	Other Funds: S	State Suppleme	ntal Downto	wn Developme	ent Fund (0766)
. THIS RE	QUEST CAN BE CA	ATEGORIZED	AS:						
	New Legislation		_		New Program		F	und Switch	
	Federal Mandate		_		Program Expansion			ost to Continu	ıe
	GR Pick-Up				Space Request	_	E	quipment Rep	lacement
	Pay Plan		_	X	Other: Increase Gene	ral Revenue Tr	ansfer and C	orresponding	Spending Authority

This NDI requests an increase to the General Revenue Transfer and the Spending Authority for the State Supplemental Downtown Development Fund. This program is designed to use increment financing to support redevelopment in Missouri's downtowns. Tax increment financing captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. In this case, it must be within the recognized Central Business District. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay the debt service on bonds issued for eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

The St. Louis Ball Park Village and Kansas City Live! Projects will require an increase in increment during FY 2018.

RANK:	OF
<del></del>	

Department: Economic Development	Budget Unit	42295C and 42296C
Division: Business and Community Services		
DI Name: MODESA GR Trf & Spending Auth Inc DI#	1419002 HB Section	7.070 and 7.075

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

We are requesting an increase in spending authority for the MODESA program to cover obligated costs for the current projects utilizing the program. The current core for the MODESA program is \$1,507,209. The projected amount needed for FY 2018 is \$1,729,133; therefore, an amount of \$221,924 is needed to bridge the difference between the projected obligations and the current core amount.

MODESA requires a General Revenue Transfer into the State Supplemental Downtown Development Fund (0766).

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	
	GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time	
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FT <u>E</u>	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	E
			-				0			
							0	0.0		
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
							0			
							0			
							0			
otal EE	0	,	0	•	0	•	0	1	0	_
<b>-</b> 1										
rogram Distributions					221,924		221,924			
otal PSD	0		0		221,924		221,924		0	
ransfers	221,924						221,924			
otal TRF	221,924	•	0	-	0	•	221,924	•	0	
Average Trade I										
Grand Total	221,924	0.0	0	0.0	221,924	0.0	443,848	0.0	0	

RANK:	OF

Department: Economic Development				<b>Budget Unit</b>	42295C an	d 42296C	•			
<b>Division: Business and Community S</b>										
DI Name: MODESA GR Trf & Spendir	ng Auth Inc	DI# 1419002		HB Section	7.070 an	nd 7.075				
Budget Object Class/Job Class	Gov Rec GR DOLLARS	Gov Rec GR FTE	Gov Rec FED DOLLARS	Gov Rec FED FTE	Gov Rec OTHER DOLLARS	Gov Rec OTHER FTE	Gov Rec TOTAL DOLLARS	Gov Rec TOTAL FTE	Gov Rec One-Time DOLLARS	E
							0	0.0	· · · · · ·	
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		
							0 0 0			
Total EE	0		0		0		0		0	
Program Distributions Total PSD	0		0		0		0		0	
Transfers Total TRF	0		0		0		0		0	<del></del>
Grand Total		0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	

OF \_\_\_\_\_

RANK:

	·····		
	ent: Economic Development	Budget Unit	42295C and 42296C
	Business and Community Services		
DI Name:	MODESA GR Trf & Spending Auth Inc DI# 1419002	HB Section	7.070 and 7.075
6. PERF funding.)	ORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated	core, separately id	lentify projected performance with & without additional
6a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.	6b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	The effectiveness measure can be found in the MODESA Core.	The	e efficiency measure can be found in the MODESA Core.
6c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.	6d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
Т	he number of clients can be found in the MODESA Core.	N/A	
7. STRA	TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TAR	RGFTS:	
The DE	ED works closely with the communities and MODESA project coordin This includes tracking the estimated build-out period, as well as adju t obligated by contract.	nators in order to en	

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MODESA PROGRAM								
MODESA GR Trf - Spend Auth Inc - 1419002								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	221,924	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	221,924	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$221,924	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$221,924	0.00		0.00

Department:	<b>Economic Deve</b>	lopment			Budget Unit _	42296C			
Division:	Business and C	ommunity S	ervices		_				
Core:	State Supp Dow	ntown Dev 1	rf (MODESA	A)					
1. CORE FINAN	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	2018 Budge	t Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	lation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	1,553,651	0	0	1,553,651	TRF		0	0	0
Total	1,553,651	0	0	1,553,651	Total	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes b	udgeted in House B	ill 5 except fo	r certain fring	jes	Note: Fringes	budgeted in H	louse Bill 5 e	xcept for certa	ain fringes
budgeted directl	y to MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, and	d Conservation	on.	budgeted direc	ctly to MoDOT	Highway Pa	trol, and Con	servation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				
Notes:					Notes:				
2. CORE DESC	RIPTION								

This transfer provides funding for the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus (MODESA) program. MODESA uses increment financing to support redevelopment in Missouri's downtowns. Tax increment financing captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. In this case, it must be within the recognized Central Business District. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

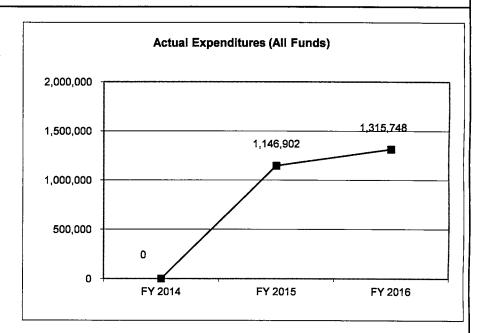
## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus (MODESA)

Department: E	Economic Development	Budget Unit _	42296C
Division: E	Business and Community Services	_	
Core:	State Supp Downtown Dev Trf (MODESA)		

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 201 Actua	-	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)		0	1,246,442	1,443,089	1,553,651
Less Reverted (All Funds)		0	(37,393)	(43,293)	(46,610)
Less Restricted (All Funds)		0	O O	O O	O O
Budget Authority (All Funds)		0	1,209,049	1,399,796	1,507,041
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)		0	1,146,902	1,315,748	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)		0	62,147	84,048	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:		•	00.447	04.040	B1/A
General Revenue		0	62,147	84,048	N/A
Federal		0	0	0	N/A
Other		0	0	0	N/A
	(1)				



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable)
Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restrictions (when applicable)

NOTES:

(1) Prior to FY2015, the MODESA transfer was located in the Department of Revenue's budget

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEV TRNSFR

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES			•					
	TRF	0.00	1,553,651	0		0	1,553,651	
	Total	0.00	1,553,651	0		0	1,553,651	-
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								•
	TRF	0.00	1,553,651	0		0	1,553,651	
	Total	0.00	1,553,651	0		0	1,553,651	-
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	TRF	0.00	1,553,651	0		0	1,553,651	
	Total	0.00	1,553,651	0		0	1,553,651	<u>-</u>

FCO	OIMON	DEVE	OPMENT	
			OFINEIN	

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEV TRNSFR								
CORE								
FUND TRANSFERS								
GENERAL REVENUE	1,315,748	0.00	1,553,651	0.00	1,553,651	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	1,315,748	0.00	1,553,651	0.00	1,553,651	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	1,315,748	0.00	1,553,651	0.00	1,553,651	0.00	0	0.00
MODESA GR Trf - Spend Auth Inc - 1419002								
FUND TRANSFERS								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	221,924	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	0	0.00	221,924	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	221,924	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,315,748	0.00	\$1,553,651	0.00	\$1,775,575	0.00	\$0	0.00

im\_disummary

<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOP</b>	MENT							DECISION IT	'EM DETAIL
Budget Unit		FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	*****
Decision Item		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	<u></u>	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEV 1	RNSFR		-	<del>- 1</del>			·		
CORE									
TRANSFERS OUT		1,315,748	0.00	1,553,651	0.00	1,553,651	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF		1,315,748	0.00	1,553,651	0.00	1,553,651	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$1,315,748	0.00	\$1,553,651	0.00	\$1,553,651	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENE	ERAL REVENUE	\$1,315,748	0.00	\$1,553,651	0.00	\$1,553,651	0.00		0.00
FE	EDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
	OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: St Supp Downtown Dvlp Trf (MODESA)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Services

#### 1. What does this program do?

This transfer provides funding for the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus (MODESA) program. MODESA uses increment financing to support redevelopment in Missouri's downtowns. Tax increment financing captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. In this case, it must be within the recognized Central Business District. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 99.915, RSMo

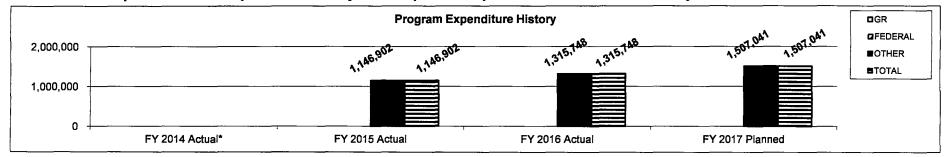
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

\*Prior to FY2015, the MODESA Transfer was located in the Department of Revenue's budget.

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

	partment: Economic Development
Pro	gram Name: St Supp Downtown Dvlp Trf (MODESA)
Pro	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Services
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the program description for the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus (MODESA) program.
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the program description for the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus (MODESA) program.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the program description for the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus (MODESA) program.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the program description for the Missouri Downtown Economic Stimulus (MODESA) program.

RANK:

Departme	nt: Economic Deve	lopment			Budget Unit _	42295C and 4	2296C	<del></del> -		
Division:	<b>Business and Com</b>	munity Service	ces		_					
DI Name:	MODESA GR Trf &	Spending Au	th inc [	OI# 1419002	HB Section _	7.070 and 7	.075			
. AMOUI	NT OF REQUEST	<u> </u>								
	FY	2018 Budget	Request			FY 2018 Governor's Recommendation				
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	_	GR F	ederal	Other	Total	
PS	0	0	0	0	PS -	0	0	0	0	
E	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0	
PSD	0	0	221,924	221,924	PSD	0	0	0	0	
TRF .	221,924	0	0	221,924	TRF	0	0	0	0	
<b>Total</b>	221,924	0	221,924	443,848	Total =	0	0	0	0	
TE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
st. Fring	8 0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
	ges budgeted in Hou				Note: Fringes	budgeted in Hou	se Bill 5 exc	ept for certair	n fringes	
udgeted d	tirectly to MoDOT, Hi	ighway Patrol,	and Conserv	ration.	budgeted direc	tly to MoDOT, H	ighway Patro	ol, and Conse	rvation.	
	ds: State Supplement		·	Fund (0766)	Other Funds: S	State Supplemen	tal Downtowi	n Developme	nt Fund (0766)	
. THIS RE	QUEST CAN BE CA	ATEGORIZED	AS:							
	New Legislation			N	w Program		Fu	nd Switch		
	Federal Mandate			Pr	ogram Expansion		Co	st to Continu	е	
	GR Pick-Up			S	ace Request		Eq	uipment Rep	lacement	
	Pay Plan		-	X O	ner: Increase Gener	rai Revenue Tra	nsfer and Co	rresponding	Spending Authority	

This NDI requests an increase to the General Revenue Transfer and the Spending Authority for the State Supplemental Downtown Development Fund. This program is designed to use increment financing to support redevelopment in Missouri's downtowns. Tax increment financing captures state economic activity taxes generated as a result of planned redevelopment activities within a prescribed area. In this case, it must be within the recognized Central Business District. The net new taxes generated are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay the debt service on bonds issued for eligible redevelopment costs. Those costs include public infrastructure necessary to generate reuse of the properties.

The St. Louis Ball Park Village and Kansas City Live! Projects will require an increase in increment during FY 2018.

RANK:	OF
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Department: Economic Development

Division: Business and Community Services

DI Name: MODESA GR Trf & Spending Auth Inc

DI# 1419002

HB Section 7.070 and 7.075

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

We are requesting an increase in spending authority for the MODESA program to cover obligated costs for the current projects utilizing the program. The current core for the MODESA program is \$1,507,209. The projected amount needed for FY 2018 is \$1,729,133; therefore, an amount of \$221,924 is needed to bridge the difference between the projected obligations and the current core amount.

THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE SALES AND THE SALES TO THE SALES

MODESA requires a General Revenue Transfer into the State Supplemental Downtown Development Fund (0766).

	Dept Req GR	Dept Req GR	Dept Req FED	Dept Req FED	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req One-Time	
Budget Object Class/Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	Е
				1000	-		0	0.0		
Total PS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
							0			
							0			
Total EE	0		0		0		0		0	
Program Distributions Total PSD	0		0		221,924 <b>221,924</b>		221,924 <b>221,924</b>		0	
Transfers Total TRF	221,924 221,924		0		0		221,924 <b>221,924</b>		0	
Grand Total	221,924	0.0	0	0.0	221,924	0.0	443,848	0.0	0	

RANK:	OF	

Gov Rec GR FTE	Gov Rec FED DOLLARS	Gov Rec FED FTE	7.070 an  Gov Rec  OTHER  DOLLARS	Gov Rec OTHER	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	Gov Rec	
Gov Rec GR FTE	Gov Rec FED	Gov Rec FED	Gov Rec OTHER	Gov Rec				<del></del>
GR FTE	FED	FED	OTHER					
	DOLLANO	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		FTE	DOLLARS		One-Time DOLLARS	E
0.0			DOLLANG		0	<u> </u>		
0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		
					0			
	0	-	0		0		0	
	0		0		0	-	0	
	0		0		0	-	0	
0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
		0	0	0 0	<u> </u>			

	RANK:	OI	
Division DI Name	ent: Economic Development : Business and Community Services : MODESA GR Trf & Spending Auth Inc Di# 1419002	Budget Unit	7.070 and 7.075
6. PERF funding.	ORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated o	core, separately id	lentify projected performance with & without additional
6a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.	6b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	The effectiveness measure can be found in the MODESA Core.	Th	e efficiency measure can be found in the MODESA Core.
6c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.	6d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
, , ,	he number of clients can be found in the MODESA Core.	N/A	
7. STRA	TEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TAR	GETS:	
limits.	ED works closely with the communities and MODESA project coordina This includes tracking the estimated build-out period, as well as adjus t obligated by contract.		

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION IT	<u>EM DETAIL</u>
Budget Unit Decision Item	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2016 ACTUAL	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2017 BUDGET	FY 2018 DEPT REQ	FY 2018 DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
STATE SUPP DOWNTOWN DEV TRNSFR								
MODESA GR Trf - Spend Auth Inc - 1419002								
TRANSFERS OUT	0	0.00	0	0.00	221,924	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	0	0.00	221,924	0.00	Ö	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$221,924	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$221,924	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department: Eco	nomic Developme	ent			Budget Unit	42297C			
Division: Busine	ss and Communit	y Services							
Core: Downtown	Revitalization Pro	eservation	Program						
1. CORE FINANC	IAL SUMMARY					_			
	FY 2	2018 Budge	t Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	ation
		Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	200,000	200,000	PSD	0	0		0
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	_ 0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	200,000	200,000	Total	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes bud	lgeted in House Bill	5 except fo	r certain fring	es	Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in H	ouse Bill 5 e	xcept for certa	nin fringes
budgeted directly t	to MoDOT, Highway	y Patrol, and	l Conservatio	n.	budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT,	Highway Pa	trol, and Cons	servation.
Other Funds: Notes:	Downtown Revitali	zation Prese	ervation Fund	(0907)	Other Funds: Do	owntown Rev	ritalization Pr	eservation Fu	nd (0907)

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (better known as MODESA Lite) is authorized in 99.1080 to 99.1092, RSMo. It allows a portion of the new state and local taxes created by a redevelopment project to be diverted to fund eligible public infrastructure projects, along with related costs for a period of 25 years. Net new taxes generated because of the redevelopment project are captured and diverted to pay the debt service on bonds issued to fund the project. The purpose of the program is to facilitate the redevelopment of downtown areas and the creation of jobs by providing essential public infrastructure.

#### **Current Obligations:**

- (1) College Station/Heer's Tower-located in the downtown core of Springfield; consists of mixed use of entertainment, dining, residential, retail, office space and parking needs; and
- (2) Hannibal Clemens Redevelopment-located in the downtown core of Hannibal; consists of a complete renovation of the existing stadium, playing field, boundary wall and certain smaller buildings on the site for the location of a summer college baseball league.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP)

Department: Economic Development

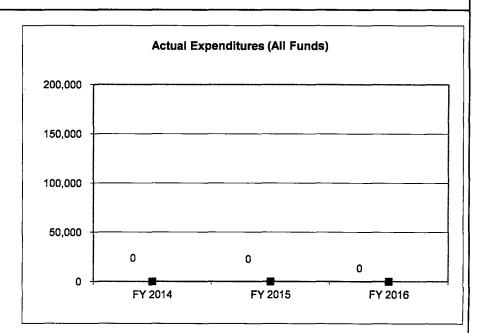
**Division: Business and Community Services** 

Core: Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program

Budget Unit 42297C

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	0	0	0
Budget Authority (All Funds)	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	200,000	200,000	200,000	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	0 0 200,000 <b>(1)</b>	0 0 200,000 <b>(1)</b>	0 0 200,000 <b>(1)</b>	N/A N/A N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Funds are only expended as projects generate increment. It is estimated that approved projects will begin generating increment within the next two years.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN DWTN REVITAL PRSRVTN PRG

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	(	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES					•			
	PD	0.00	0	0		200,000	200,000	
	Total	0.00	0	0		200,000	200,000	-    -
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								_
	PD	0.00	0	0		200,000	200,000	
	Total	0.00	0	0		200,000	200,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	PD	0.00	0	0		200,000	200,000	
	Total	0.00	0	0		200,000	200,000	-

ECO	NIC	MAIC	DEVE	OPMENT	
EUU	INL	HVIIL	DEVE	_UPIMEN I	

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund	FY 2016 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2016 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2017 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2017 BUDGET FTE	FY 2018 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2018 DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN
DWTN REVITAL PRSRVTN PRG								
CORE PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
DOWNTOWN REVITALIZ PRESERVATN		0 0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD		0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	<del></del>	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$0 0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

lm\_disummary

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT						i	DECISION IT	EM DETAIL	
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	******	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
DWTN REVITAL PRSRVTN PRG						•			
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	-	0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	

\$200,000

0.00

\$200,000

0.00

OTHER FUNDS

\$0

0.00

0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

Program Name: Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP)

## 1. What does this program do?

The Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (better known as MODESA Lite) is a program authorized in §99.1080 to 99.1092, RSMo. It allows a portion of the new state and local taxes created by a redevelopment project to be diverted to fund eligible public infrastructure projects, along with related costs for a period of 25 years. Net new taxes generated because of the redevelopment project are captured and diverted to pay the debt service on bonds issued to fund the project. The purpose of the program is to facilitate the redevelopment of downtown areas and the creation of jobs by providing essential public infrastructure.

DRPP Projects included in Performance Measures: College Station/Heer's Tower located in the downtown core of Springfield; and Hannibal Clemens Redevelopment located in the downtown core of Hannibal.

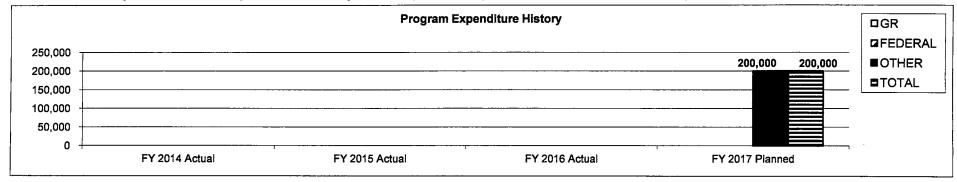
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) Section 99.1080 to 99.1092, RSMo.
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Downtown Revitalization Preservation Fund (0907)

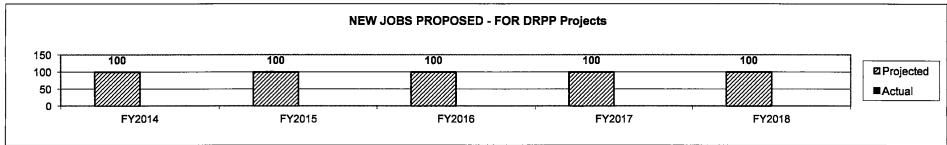
## Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program

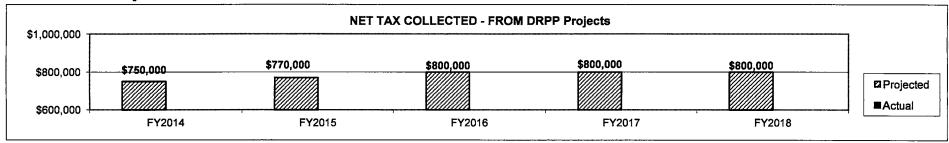
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP)

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

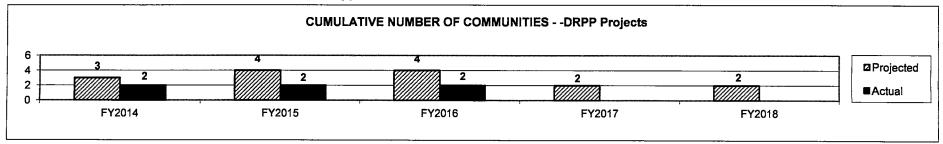
New Jobs Proposed: Reported jobs proposed in application and reported in time period in first increment payment made.



#### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



## 7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



# 7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

Department	<b>Economic Deve</b>	lopment			Budget Unit	42310C			
Division	Business and C	ommunity S	ervices		_				
Core	Downtown Revi	talization Pr	es Pgm (DRP	P) Trf					
. CORE FINA	NCIAL SUMMARY								
	FY	2018 Budge	et Request			FY 2018 G	overnor's R	Recommenda	tion
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	0	0	0	0	PS	0	0	0	0
EE	0	0	0	0	EE	0	0	0	0
PSD	0	0	0	0	PSD	0	0	0	0
TRF	200,000	0	0	200,000	TRF		0	0	0
Total	200,000	0	0	200,000	Total	0	0	0	0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0
Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in House B	ill 5 except fo	r certain fring	es	Note: Fringes b	udgeted in Hous	e Bill 5 exce	pt for certain	fringes
budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT, Highw	ay Patrol, and	d Conservatio	n.	budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT, Hig	ghway Patro	l, and Conser	vation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				

## 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This core decision item is the required General Revenue transfer that provides funding for the Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP). It provides funds to remit for the portion of new state and local taxes created by a redevelopment project that are diverted to fund eligible public infrastructure projects, along with related costs for a period of 25 years. Net new taxes generated because of the redevelopment project are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs.

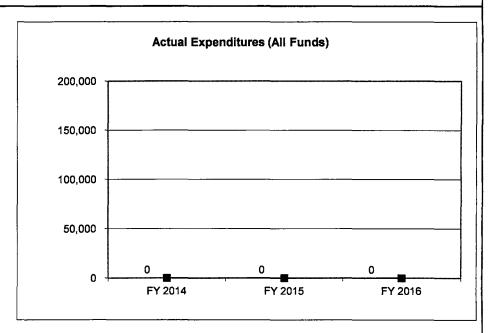
## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP) Transfer

Department	Economic Development	Budget Unit	42310C
Division	Business and Community Services		
Core	Downtown Revitalization Pres Pgm (DRPP) Trf		

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2014 Actual	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	0	200,000	200,000	200,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	0	(6,000)	(6,000)	(6,000)
Less Restricted (All Funds)	0	O	O O	O O
Budget Authority (All Funds)	0	194,000	194,000	194,000
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	0	0	0	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	0	194,000	194,000	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	0	194,000	194,000	N/A
Federal	0	0	0	N/A
Other	0	0	0	N/A
	(1)			



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

NOTES:

(1) Prior to FY2015, the DRPP Transfer was located in the Department of Revenue's budget.

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN DOWNTOWN REVITAL PRESER TRNSFR

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	Ex
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	TRF	0.00	200,000	0		0	200,000	1
	Total	0.00	200,000	0		0	200,000	- ] =
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								
	TRF	0.00	200,000	0		0	200,000	)
	Total	0.00	200,000	0		0	200,000	- ) <u>-</u>
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	TRF	0.00	200,000	0		0	200,000	
	Total	0.00	200,000	0		0	200,000	<u>-</u>

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DEC	ISION ITEM	SUMMARY
Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2	016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	*****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACT	JAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FT	E	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
DOWNTOWN REVITAL PRESER TRNSFR						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	
CORE									
FUND TRANSFERS									
GENERAL REVENUE		0	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - TRF		0	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	C	0.00
TOTAL		0	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL	······································	\$0	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT							DECISION IT	<b>EM</b> DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
DOWNTOWN REVITAL PRESER TRNSFR								
CORE								
TRANSFERS OUT	0	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	200,000	0.00	200,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$200,000	0.00	\$200,000	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department: Economic Development

Program Name: Downtown Revitalization Pres Trf (DRPP)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Services

1. What does this program do?

This core decision item is the required General Revenue transfer that provides funding for the Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP). It provides funds to remit for the portion of new state and local taxes created by a redevelopment project that are diverted to fund eligible public infrastructure projects, along with related costs for a period of 25 years. Net new taxes generated because of the redevelopment project are captured in accordance with the law for approved projects and used to pay eligible redevelopment costs.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 99.1080-99.1092, RSMo

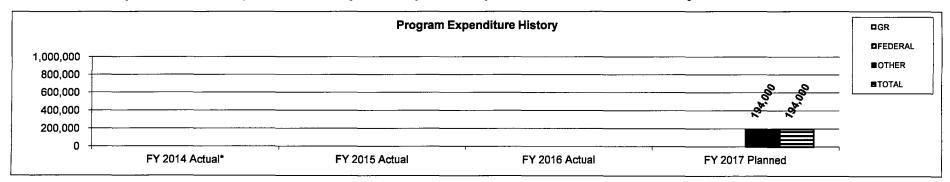
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

\*Prior to FY2015, the DRPP Transfer was located in the Department of Revenue's budget.

6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

	artment: Economic Development
	gram Name: Downtown Revitalization Pres Trf (DRPP)
Prog	gram is found in the following core budget(s): Business and Community Services
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the program description for the Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP).
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the program description for the Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP).
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the program description for the Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP).
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.  This is a GR transfer. Please refer to the program description for the Downtown Revitalization Preservation Program (DRPP).

Department:	Economic Deve	elopment			Budget Unit 42180C					
Division:	Business and C		_							
Core:	MO Community	/ Service Con	nmission							
1. CORE FINAL	NCIAL SUMMARY									
	F'	Y 2018 Budge	t Request			FY 2018	Governor's	Recommend	ation	
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total	
PS	35,211	199,780	0	234,991	PS			0	0	
EE	0	262,500	0	262,500	EE	0		0	0	
PSD	0	3,487,500	0	3,487,500	PSD	0		0	0	
TRF	0	0	0	0	TRF	0	0	0	0	
Total	35,211	3,949,780	0	3,984,991	Total	0	0	0	0	
FTE	1.00	4.00	0.00	5.00	FTE			0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	19,921	95,772	0	115,693	Est. Fringe	0	0	0	0	
	udgeted in House I	Bill 5 except fo	r certain fring	ges	Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in H	louse Bill 5 ex	cept for certa	ain fringes	
budgeted directl	ly to MoDOT, Highv	vay Patrol, and	d Conservation	on.	budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT,	, Highway Pa	trol, and Con	servation.	
Other Funds:					Other Funds:					
Notes:					Notes:					

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

AmeriCorps is a national service network and is supported by the Corporation for National and Community Service (CNCS), a federal agency located in Washington, D.C. This program provides opportunities for individuals to serve their communities as full-time or less than full-time AmeriCorps members. The Missouri Community Service Commission (MCSC) receives funding from CNCS to administer the AmeriCorps State and Education Awards programs in Missouri. These funds are made available to not-for-profit organizations, educational institutions, community-based organizations and faith-based organizations with 501(c)3 status. MCSC staff is located within the Department of Economic Development's Business and Community Services division. MCSC is composed of 15-25 Governor-appointed commissioners and five full-time staff. AmeriCorps brings people of all ages from 17 to 100 together to serve in areas of education, youth mentoring, public safety, housing rehabilitation, health care, environmental issues, disaster relief and veterans. It provides communities and neighborhoods with the human resources necessary to address their most pressing civic needs and gives individuals a way to serve their country by completing community service projects.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

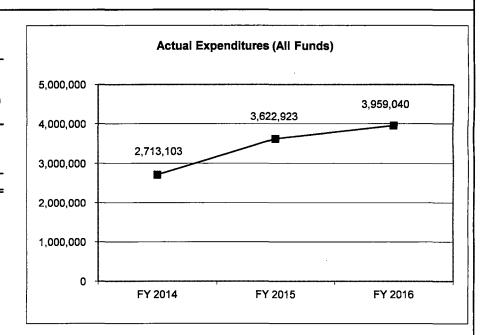
Missouri Community Service Commission

Department:	Economic Development
Division:	<b>Business and Community Services</b>
Core:	MO Community Service Commission

Budget Unit 42180C

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017
Actual	Actual	Actual	Current Yr.
3,976,857	3,979,152	3,980,384	3,984,991
(1,018)	(1,030)	(1,036)	(1,056)
0	0	0	0
3,975,839	3,978,122	3,979,348	3,983,935
2,713,103	3,622,923	3,959,040	N/A
1,262,736	355,199	20,308	N/A
142	1,919	485	N/A
1,262,594	353,280	19,823	N/A
0	0	0	N/A
	Actual  3,976,857 (1,018) 0 3,975,839 2,713,103 1,262,736  142 1,262,594	Actual         Actual           3,976,857 (1,018)         3,979,152 (1,030) 0           0         0           3,975,839         3,978,122           2,713,103         3,622,923 1,262,736           355,199           142 1,262,594         1,919 353,280	Actual         Actual         Actual           3,976,857         3,979,152         3,980,384           (1,018)         (1,030)         (1,036)           0         0         0           3,975,839         3,978,122         3,979,348           2,713,103         3,622,923         3,959,040           1,262,736         355,199         20,308           142         1,919         485           1,262,594         353,280         19,823



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable). Restricted includes any extraordinary expenditure restriction (when applicable).

## NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMEN MO COMMUNITY SVS COMMISSION

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	ı
			<u> </u>	- Cuciai	Other	10.01	_
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PS	5.00	35,211	199,780	0	234,991	
	EE	0.00	0	262,500	0	262,500	)
	PD	0.00	0	3,487,500	0	3,487,500	)
	Total	5.00	35,211	3,949,780	0	3,984,991	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	PS	5.00	35,211	199,780	0	234,991	
	EE	0.00	0	262,500	0	262,500	)
	PD	0.00	0	3,487,500	0	3,487,500	)
	Total	5.00	35,211	3,949,780	0	3,984,991	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PS	5.00	35,211	199,780	0	234,991	
	EE	0.00	0	262,500	0	262,500	)
	PD	0.00	0	3,487,500	0	3,487,500	)
	Total	5.00	35,211	3,949,780	0	3,984,991	

# **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MO COMMUNITY SVS COMMISSION								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
GENERAL REVENUE	33,000	0.55	35,211	1.00	35,211	1.00	0	0.00
COMMUNITY SERV COMM-FED/OTHER	177,739	4.28	199,780	4.00	199,780	4.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	210,739	4.83	234,991	5.00	234,991	5.00	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
COMMUNITY SERV COMM-FED/OTHER	112,557	0.00	262,500	0.00	262,500	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	112,557	0.00	262,500	0.00	262,500	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
COMMUNITY SERV COMM-FED/OTHER	3,635,744	0.00	3,487,500	0.00	3,487,500	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	3,635,744	0.00	3,487,500	0.00	3,487,500	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	3,959,040	4.83	3,984,991	5.00	3,984,991	5.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$3,959,040	4.83	\$3,984,991	5.00	\$3,984,991	5.00	\$0	0.00

Im\_disummary

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2016	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MO COMMUNITY SVS COMMISSION								
CORE								
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC I	54,362	1.70	29,082	0.64	29,082	0.64	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPEC II	5,190	0.13	40,673	0.81	40,673	0.81	0	0.00
ECONOMIC DEV INCENTIVE SPC III	91,187	2.00	76,659	1.55	76,659	1.55	0	0.00
STUDENT INTERN	0	0.00	3	0.00	3	0.00	0	0.00
FISCAL MANAGER	0	0.00	7	0.00	7	0.00	0	0.00
PRINCIPAL ASST BOARD/COMMISSON	60,000	1.00	88,567	2.00	88,567	2.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	210,739	4.83	234,991	5.00	234,991	5.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	13,649	0.00	56,250	0.00	56,250	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	10,206	0.00	22,500	0.00	22,500	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	9,563	0.00	18,750	0.00	18,750	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	10,624	0.00	15,000	0.00	15,000	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	3,184	0.00	11,250	0.00	11,250	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	60,565	0.00	77,750	0.00	77,750	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	254	0.00	3,750	0.00	3,750	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	7,500	0.00	7,500	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	453	0.00	1,000	0.00	1,000	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	0	0.00	3,700	0.00	3,700	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	0	0.00	3,750	0.00	3,750	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	4,059	0.00	41,250	0.00	41,250	0.00	0	0.00
REBILLABLE EXPENSES	0	0.00	50	0.00	50	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	112,557	0.00	262,500	0.00	262,500	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	3,635,744	0.00	3,487,500	0.00	3,487,500	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	3,635,744	0.00	3,487,500	0.00	3,487,500	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$3,959,040	4.83	\$3,984,991	5.00	\$3,984,991	5.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$33,000	0.55	\$35,211	1.00	\$35,211	1.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$3,926,040	4.28	\$3,949,780	4.00	\$3,949,780	4.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

**Department: Economic Development** 

**Program Name: Business and Community Services** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): MO Community Service Commission

#### 1. What does this program do?

AmeriCorps is a national service network and is supported by the Corporation for National and Community Service (CNCS), a federal agency located in Washington, D.C. This program provides opportunities for individuals to serve their communities as full-time or less than full-time AmeriCorps members. The Missouri Community Service Commission (MCSC) receives funding from CNCS to administer the AmeriCorps State and Education Awards programs in Missouri. These funds are made available to not-for-profit organizations, educational institutions, community-based organizations and faith-based organizations with 501(c)3 status. MCSC staff is located within the Department of Economic Development's Business and Community Services division. MCSC is composed of 15-25 Governor-appointed commissioners and five full-time staff. AmeriCorps brings people of all ages from 17 to 100 together to serve in areas of education, youth mentoring, public safety, housing rehabilitation, health care, environmental issues, disaster relief and veterans. It provides communities and neighborhoods with the human resources necessary to address their most pressing civic needs and gives individuals a way to serve their country by completing community service projects.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Section 26.600, RSMo.; Federal - National and Community Service Act of 1993; HR 4854

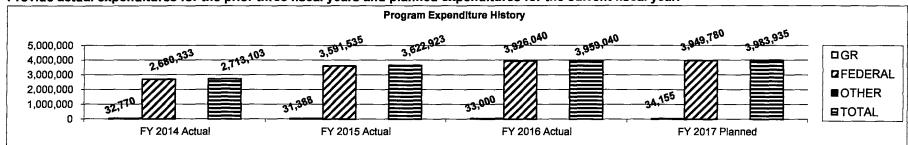
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

There is a \$1 for \$1 match requirement on the administrative portion of the funds. This match is accomplished by soft costs allocated by DED. Qualifying organizations must provide match based on the amount of funds subgranted from MCSC starting at 24% in the first 3 years, gradually increasing to a 50% maximum

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



Note: Planned Expenditures for GR reflect 3% Governor's Reserve.

6. What are the sources of the "Other " funds?

N/A

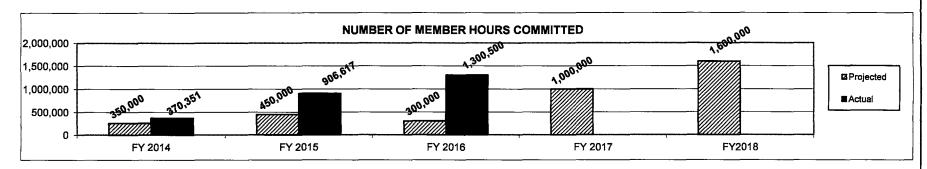
Department: Economic Development

**Program Name: Business and Community Services** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): MO Community Service Commission

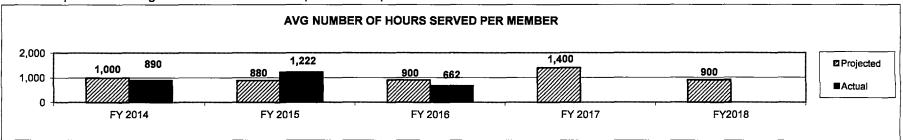
## 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

This measure represents the total number of AmeriCorps Member hours served and volunteer hours generated as a result of their work supporting MCSC activities in Missouri communities.

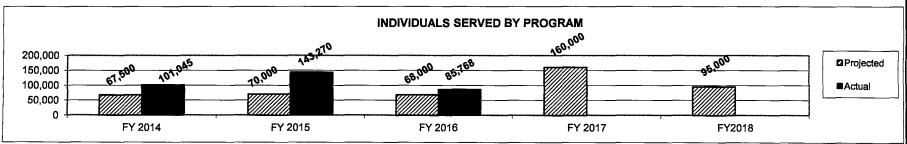


#### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Number represents average number of hours served per AmeriCorps Members.



## 7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



# 7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A